

Table 2.1

Number of Schools by Category: 2002-03

ALL MANAGERMENTS: ALL AREAS

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Primary Schools/ Sections	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/ H. Sec	Upper Primary Schools/ Sections	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/ Sections	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	62092	15119	4004	81215	508	5852	25483	3.19	0	87575
Assam	29575	885	70	30530	5662	675	7292	4.19	159	37026
Bihar	46779	10008	559	57346	306	597	11470	5.00	1458	59707
Chhattisgarh	23036	1374	537	24947	4195	822	6928	3.60	724	30688
Gujarat	6051	10017	149	16217	122	77	10365	1.56	102	16518
Haryana	4922	161	177	5260	676	1157	2171	2.42	273	7366
Himachal Pradesh	10980	294	373	11647	1592	1464	3723	3.13	75	14778
Jharkhand	16086	3705	248	20039	39	91	4083	4.91	1069	21238
Karnataka	25755	22624	1159	49538	560	508	24851	1.99	666	51272
Kerala	6522	2195	743	9460	675	1103	4716	2.01	726	11964
Madhya Pradesh	56670	13935	2506	73111	10269	980	27690	2.64	865	85225
Maharashtra	32337	17337	1641	51315	207	5463	24648	2.08	3266	60251
Orissa	33843	5824	747	40414	4180	507	11258	3.59	2471	47572
Rajasthan	54764	18632	2427	75823	605	3415	25079	3.02	1311	81154
Tamil Nadu	31874	6477	2394	40745	170	4895	13936	2.92	92	45902
Uttar Pradesh	99778	1914	269	101961	16663	619	19465	5.24	200	119443
Uttaranchal	12158	473	86	12717	2562	656	3777	3.37	1289	17224
West Bengal	48644	584	509	49737	1887	6449	9429	5.27	625	58698
All 461 Districts	601866	131558	18598	752022	50878	35330	236364	3.18	15371	853601

Note: Coverage may not be complete as all schools are not necessarily be covered under DISE 2003.

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03
ALL MANagements: ALL AREAS

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	70.90	17.26	4.57	0.58	6.68	0.00	87575
Assam	79.88	2.39	0.19	15.29	1.82	0.43	37026
Bihar	78.35	16.76	0.94	0.51	1.00	2.44	59707
Chhattisgarh	75.07	4.48	1.75	13.67	2.68	2.36	30688
Gujarat	36.63	60.64	0.90	0.74	0.47	0.62	16518
Haryana	66.82	2.19	2.40	9.18	15.71	3.71	7366
Himachal Pradesh	74.30	1.99	2.52	10.77	9.91	0.51	14778
Jharkhand	75.74	17.45	1.17	0.18	0.43	5.03	21238
Karnataka	50.23	44.13	2.26	1.09	0.99	1.30	51272
Kerala	54.51	18.35	6.21	5.64	9.22	6.07	11964
Madhya Pradesh	66.49	16.35	2.94	12.05	1.15	1.01	85225
Maharashtra	53.67	28.77	2.72	0.34	9.07	5.42	60251
Orissa	71.14	12.24	1.57	8.79	1.07	5.19	47572
Rajasthan	67.48	22.96	2.99	0.75	4.21	1.62	81154
Tamil Nadu	69.44	14.11	5.22	0.37	10.66	0.20	45902
Uttar Pradesh	83.54	1.60	0.23	13.95	0.52	0.17	119443
Uttaranchal	70.59	2.75	0.50	14.87	3.81	7.48	17224
West Bengal	82.87	0.99	0.87	3.21	10.99	1.06	58698
All Districts	70.51	15.41	2.18	5.96	4.14	1.80	853601

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.2 Contd...

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03 (ALL AREAS)
DEPARMENT OF EDUCATION

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	12.29	11.22	15.98	16.14	16.27	0.00	12.56
Assam	90.03	96.38	80.00	79.81	80.30	4.40	88.05
Bihar	98.80	97.94	88.19	96.41	97.49	4.46	96.23
Chhattisgarh	57.41	27.95	20.11	56.64	64.96	4.28	54.29
Gujarat	14.43	17.71	7.38	2.46	0.00	1.96	16.12
Haryana	96.00	56.52	27.12	97.04	95.33	7.33	90.18
Himachal Pradesh	96.28	36.39	20.38	99.31	96.93	0.00	93.08
Jharkhand	96.77	94.98	88.71	92.31	76.92	27.03	92.76
Karnataka	91.49	79.50	11.82	63.21	8.07	1.95	82.10
Kerala	38.06	40.64	54.78	10.22	31.55	6.34	35.47
Madhya Pradesh	68.42	55.69	29.21	68.91	54.39	2.89	64.52
Maharashtra	1.31	1.18	2.68	0.48	0.55	0.24	1.18
Orissa	93.02	89.66	60.64	73.44	50.69	10.36	85.84
Rajasthan	48.51	60.12	39.64	80.66	92.80	2.36	52.27
Tamil Nadu	13.47	11.43	7.27	29.41	61.61	0.00	18.02
Uttar Pradesh	87.31	15.99	16.36	79.33	11.47	0.50	84.35
Uttaranchal	87.09	23.26	30.23	84.82	76.07	2.72	77.98
West Bengal	98.18	83.05	49.31	50.40	55.11	0.00	90.30
All Districts	66.21	47.99	26.25	72.72	47.33	5.39	61.06

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.2 Contd...

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03 (ALL AREAS)
TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARMENT

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	3.14	0.62	2.07	1.97	2.53	0.00	2.61
Assam	2.39	0.34	0.00	2.07	0.30	0.00	2.24
Bihar	0.23	0.49	0.89	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.28
Chhattisgarh	37.16	28.31	10.24	38.47	25.43	0.00	35.48
Gujarat	0.55	1.24	1.34	0.82	1.30	0.00	0.97
Haryana	0.71	3.11	0.00	0.15	0.61	0.00	0.65
Himachal Pradesh	0.11	1.02	1.34	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.14
Jharkhand	0.21	0.51	3.23	0.00	2.20	0.00	0.31
Karnataka	0.72	0.21	0.69	1.43	9.25	0.00	0.58
Kerala	0.58	0.77	1.08	0.74	1.09	0.00	0.68
Madhya Pradesh	22.28	13.07	10.14	25.53	18.88	0.00	20.58
Maharashtra	0.75	2.91	10.48	4.35	0.70	0.00	1.63
Orissa	2.96	2.78	10.31	0.72	14.60	0.00	2.85
Rajasthan	0.50	0.26	0.25	0.50	0.35	0.00	0.42
Tamil Nadu	3.61	3.75	1.67	2.35	2.80	0.00	3.43
Uttar Pradesh	0.50	0.99	0.37	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.46
Uttaranchal	0.30	0.63	2.33	0.20	1.07	0.00	0.31
West Bengal	0.23	2.40	0.39	0.74	0.67	0.00	0.31
All Districts	4.59	2.71	3.91	8.79	2.62	0.00	4.38

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.2 Contd...

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03 (ALL AREAS)
LOCAL BODY

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	76.67	63.55	22.63	49.02	60.58	0.00	70.70
Assam	6.89	2.15	12.86	8.07	12.15	0.00	7.04
Bihar	0.23	0.37	3.22	0.65	0.67	0.00	0.29
Chhattisgarh	0.55	3.71	6.15	0.67	0.73	0.00	0.87
Gujarat	79.67	73.42	32.21	36.89	3.90	0.00	74.29
Haryana	1.75	13.04	11.86	1.04	1.12	0.00	2.06
Himachal Pradesh	0.82	12.59	13.14	0.13	0.41	0.00	1.25
Jharkhand	0.53	0.54	2.42	2.56	3.30	0.00	0.62
Karnataka	0.54	0.53	1.64	0.89	2.76	0.00	0.59
Kerala	3.05	1.91	1.75	3.41	1.18	0.00	2.56
Madhya Pradesh	1.07	1.92	3.47	0.74	1.84	0.00	1.24
Maharashtra	89.40	84.97	15.78	18.36	7.71	0.00	74.02
Orissa	1.25	2.44	8.43	4.95	5.72	0.00	1.93
Rajasthan	44.20	3.15	2.47	3.97	0.61	0.00	30.71
Tamil Nadu	63.48	52.15	4.22	24.12	5.31	0.00	52.31
Uttar Pradesh	0.91	3.34	4.83	2.12	4.68	0.00	1.15
Uttaranchal	0.91	2.33	0.00	1.99	1.37	0.00	1.14
West Bengal	0.50	2.91	3.14	3.60	3.36	0.00	0.96
All Districts	21.76	27.75	9.25	3.30	13.28	0.00	20.61

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.2 Contd...

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03 (ALL AREAS)
PRIVATE AIDED

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	3.22	3.25	7.92	6.50	5.54	0.00	3.61
Assam	0.16	0.68	2.86	7.63	6.22	1.00	1.43
Bihar	0.17	0.42	5.72	1.96	1.01	2.00	0.28
Chhattisgarh	1.02	6.77	5.59	1.43	1.70	3.00	1.41
Gujarat	0.83	1.41	19.46	24.59	41.56	4.00	1.71
Haryana	0.22	6.83	24.86	0.15	0.86	5.00	1.06
Himachal Pradesh	0.39	4.76	8.31	0.13	0.68	6.00	0.68
Jharkhand	1.18	2.62	2.02	0.00	2.20	7.00	1.42
Karnataka	1.33	8.08	13.89	18.39	24.61	8.00	4.99
Kerala	56.49	54.31	22.61	79.11	61.38	9.00	53.34
Madhya Pradesh	1.54	3.34	7.86	1.14	7.24	10.00	2.03
Maharashtra	5.10	8.54	50.34	66.67	80.34	11.00	14.56
Orissa	0.67	0.98	3.88	8.13	2.96	11.00	1.43
Rajasthan	0.60	1.76	4.08	2.81	1.84	11.00	1.03
Tamil Nadu	15.21	25.03	11.61	35.29	25.99	11.00	17.60
Uttar Pradesh	2.39	17.55	30.86	5.27	58.80	11.00	3.38
Uttaranchal	1.00	9.73	25.58	3.63	17.84	11.00	2.37
West Bengal	0.64	9.93	42.83	41.60	37.01	11.00	6.41
All Districts	2.89	6.32	13.82	7.13	28.08	11.00	4.96

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.2 Contd...

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03 (ALL AREAS)
PRIVATE UNAIDED

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	3.06	20.09	46.43	24.41	13.94	0.00	8.83
Assam	0.49	0.23	2.86	0.25	1.04	0.00	0.46
Bihar	0.32	0.54	1.07	0.33	0.34	0.00	0.36
Chhattisgarh	1.78	30.20	53.26	1.86	5.72	0.97	4.05
Gujarat	4.28	6.06	39.60	35.25	50.65	0.00	6.10
Haryana	0.69	20.50	32.20	0.74	0.61	0.00	1.85
Himachal Pradesh	2.33	45.24	55.23	0.06	1.64	0.00	4.20
Jharkhand	0.23	0.38	1.61	2.56	1.10	5.33	0.54
Karnataka	5.77	11.55	70.06	15.71	52.36	0.45	10.27
Kerala	1.49	2.05	18.71	5.93	3.90	0.96	3.10
Madhya Pradesh	5.96	24.79	47.41	2.90	13.57	4.74	9.97
Maharashtra	3.28	2.26	19.01	8.70	10.23	7.96	4.32
Orissa	0.70	2.68	10.58	10.22	3.35	0.61	1.95
Rajasthan	5.59	34.41	53.03	10.08	3.81	0.61	13.51
Tamil Nadu	4.16	7.30	73.22	7.65	4.09	0.00	8.20
Uttar Pradesh	8.57	59.51	44.61	12.76	23.75	0.00	10.12
Uttaranchal	9.65	58.99	33.72	8.31	3.20	1.01	10.03
West Bengal	0.02	0.51	0.98	1.11	1.02	0.00	0.18
All Districts	3.92	14.64	44.11	7.02	7.15	2.67	6.74

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.2 Contd...

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management: 2002-03 (ALL AREAS)
OTHER MANagements

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	0.21	0.77	3.87	0.00	0.91	0.00	0.52
Assam	0.00	0.00	1.43	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.33
Bihar	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Chhattisgarh	0.43	0.95	2.42	0.50	1.09	0.00	0.51
Gujarat	0.21	0.14	0.00	0.00	2.60	0.00	0.18
Haryana	0.12	0.00	1.69	0.30	0.52	0.00	0.23
Himachal Pradesh	0.05	0.00	1.34	0.31	0.27	0.00	0.14
Jharkhand	0.22	0.08	0.81	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.21
Karnataka	0.13	0.12	1.90	0.36	2.95	0.00	0.19
Kerala	0.08	0.09	0.94	0.15	0.45	0.00	0.17
Madhya Pradesh	0.70	1.18	1.92	0.74	4.08	0.00	0.85
Maharashtra	0.06	0.03	1.04	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.09
Orissa	0.62	0.38	2.41	0.86	2.17	0.00	0.64
Rajasthan	0.53	0.24	0.49	1.82	0.50	0.00	0.47
Tamil Nadu	0.08	0.34	2.01	1.18	0.20	0.00	0.24
Uttar Pradesh	0.32	2.61	2.97	0.34	1.29	0.00	0.37
Uttaranchal	0.59	2.96	6.98	0.55	0.30	0.00	0.64
West Bengal	0.12	0.51	1.96	1.80	2.14	0.00	0.42
All Districts	0.29	0.38	2.02	0.75	0.94	0.00	0.39

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
ALL MANAGERMENTS

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	85.79	76.61	51.27	73.23	70.68	0.00	81.55
Assam	95.73	94.46	64.29	93.82	79.56	11.32	94.69
Bihar	95.13	89.31	87.84	88.56	87.94	11.52	91.94
Chhattisgarh	91.14	75.25	54.56	89.63	82.73	34.39	88.01
Gujarat	93.27	91.27	69.13	67.21	84.42	4.90	91.06
Haryana	92.65	83.85	57.06	96.15	93.26	14.29	89.11
Himachal Pradesh	97.59	91.84	78.02	98.24	93.51	5.33	96.18
Jharkhand	94.76	89.69	89.11	89.74	76.92	46.96	91.32
Karnataka	90.77	79.41	33.13	66.96	42.13	3.30	82.58
Kerala	84.61	82.73	76.99	90.96	73.07	23.14	79.35
Madhya Pradesh	90.96	79.71	53.63	88.93	65.82	9.60	86.67
Maharashtra	88.64	85.29	70.20	76.33	75.45	23.91	82.43
Orissa	91.33	88.00	75.50	92.49	67.46	25.21	87.09
Rajasthan	94.43	84.98	72.02	81.32	88.70	7.63	89.85
Tamil Nadu	85.29	74.14	38.35	65.88	66.41	98.91	79.21
Uttar Pradesh	92.14	68.13	70.26	91.99	86.59	4.50	91.51
Uttaranchal	92.19	65.75	48.84	92.04	86.89	5.97	84.57
West Bengal	86.28	78.25	64.64	83.94	74.45	1.60	83.73
All Districts	90.93	82.68	58.29	90.54	75.79	19.19	87.00

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3 Contd...

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	11.43	10.20	17.19	16.94	13.66	0.0.0	11.55
Assam	90.01	96.53	93.33	79.67	79.52	38.89	88.41
Bihar	99.06	98.74	89.41	97.42	97.33	33.33	98.69
Chhattisgarh	56.62	31.04	26.62	55.64	65.00	10.44	54.96
Gujarat	14.87	18.24	6.80	3.66	0.00	20.00	16.74
Haryana	96.69	62.22	43.56	97.38	96.01	41.03	94.79
Himachal Pradesh	96.56	38.89	23.37	99.30	97.37	0.00	94.32
Jharkhand	96.89	96.21	90.95	91.43	75.71	56.18	95.57
Karnataka	94.29	88.12	25.52	70.40	10.75	40.91	90.38
Kerala	39.09	40.03	58.92	9.61	30.77	20.83	37.53
Madhya Pradesh	69.37	64.83	44.12	68.58	60.47	27.71	68.01
Maharashtra	1.33	1.23	2.78	0.63	0.44	0.90	1.25
Orissa	93.50	91.86	67.73	74.37	68.42	34.67	90.07
Rajasthan	47.49	64.84	50.92	84.76	96.50	27.00	53.60
Tamil Nadu	13.70	11.64	13.29	35.71	73.88	0.00	18.83
Uttar Pradesh	89.86	18.71	15.34	81.97	9.70	0.00	87.37
Uttaranchal	89.76	31.51	52.38	88.04	79.12	41.56	87.46
West Bengal	98.86	88.40	45.90	50.19	53.72	0.00	92.41
All Districts	67.53	51.86	35.87	74.30	51.11	24.99	64.43

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3 Contd...

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	3.21	0.48	3.36	2.42	2.76	0.00	2.74
Assam	2.33	0.36	0.00	2.00	0.37	0.00	2.20
Bihar	0.23	0.43	1.02	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.27
Chhattisgarh	38.59	34.14	17.41	40.11	27.79	0.00	37.97
Gujarat	0.55	1.33	1.94	1.22	1.54	0.00	1.04
Haryana	0.66	3.70	0.00	0.15	0.65	0.00	0.66
Himachal Pradesh	0.10	1.11	0.69	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.12
Jharkhand	0.20	0.48	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28
Karnataka	0.63	0.12	1.30	1.07	18.22	0.00	0.51
Kerala	0.53	0.55	0.87	0.65	0.87	0.00	0.58
Madhya Pradesh	23.70	15.48	16.82	27.34	25.12	0.00	22.78
Maharashtra	0.71	3.06	14.41	4.43	0.75	0.00	1.76
Orissa	3.04	3.00	12.77	0.72	19.01	0.00	3.06
Rajasthan	0.52	0.23	0.23	0.41	0.30	0.00	0.44
Tamil Nadu	3.83	4.29	2.61	2.68	3.41	0.00	3.81
Uttar Pradesh	0.52	1.15	0.53	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.47
Uttaranchal	0.28	0.32	2.38	0.21	1.05	0.00	0.30
West Bengal	0.17	1.53	0.30	0.63	0.75	0.00	0.26
All Districts	4.77	2.96	5.90	9.14	2.92	0.00	4.72

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3 Contd...

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
LOCAL BODY

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	80.92	75.08	36.43	59.14	74.32	0.00	78.20
Assam	6.94	2.03	6.67	8.08	12.10	0.00	7.07
Bihar	0.21	0.23	2.04	0.74	0.76	0.00	0.26
Chhattisgarh	0.46	3.19	6.83	0.59	0.59	0.00	0.73
Gujarat	81.15	75.98	40.78	28.05	3.08	0.00	77.08
Haryana	1.51	8.89	12.87	0.92	1.02	0.00	1.72
Himachal Pradesh	0.75	13.70	14.09	0.13	0.29	0.00	1.15
Jharkhand	0.52	0.48	2.71	2.86	2.86	0.00	0.61
Karnataka	0.42	0.40	2.08	0.27	1.40	0.00	0.44
Kerala	3.01	2.15	1.57	3.42	1.12	0.00	2.70
Madhya Pradesh	0.92	1.60	3.13	0.60	1.40	0.00	1.03
Maharashtra	94.64	90.79	18.23	19.62	7.06	0.00	83.15
Orissa	1.01	1.85	6.56	4.04	3.80	0.00	1.59
Rajasthan	46.18	3.42	2.52	4.47	0.53	0.00	33.63
Tamil Nadu	67.52	59.08	6.86	24.11	2.77	0.00	58.78
Uttar Pradesh	0.86	3.37	3.70	2.09	4.48	0.00	1.09
Uttaranchal	0.85	1.61	0.00	1.78	0.70	0.00	1.09
West Bengal	0.32	2.19	2.74	3.91	3.50	0.00	0.78
All Districts	22.20	30.36	12.10	3.13	14.17	0.00	21.74

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3 Contd...

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
PRIVATE AIDED

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	2.66	1.57	5.16	3.23	2.80	0.00	2.57
Assam	0.17	0.60	0.00	7.74	7.26	1.00	1.43
Bihar	0.15	0.31	6.11	1.11	0.95	2.00	0.24
Chhattisgarh	0.91	4.93	4.78	1.36	0.88	3.00	1.17
Gujarat	0.60	1.13	23.30	25.61	41.54	4.00	1.39
Haryana	0.13	5.93	8.91	0.15	0.37	5.00	0.44
Himachal Pradesh	0.38	4.07	6.87	0.13	0.58	6.00	0.58
Jharkhand	1.13	1.72	0.90	0.00	1.43	7.00	1.24
Karnataka	0.70	4.38	7.81	16.27	14.02	8.00	2.53
Kerala	55.87	54.90	23.25	80.46	63.40	9.00	56.09
Madhya Pradesh	1.20	2.11	3.87	0.83	2.48	10.00	1.35
Maharashtra	1.92	4.19	49.74	66.46	80.96	11.00	10.93
Orissa	0.62	0.82	3.01	7.99	2.92	11.00	1.40
Rajasthan	0.44	1.12	2.00	1.42	0.50	11.00	0.63
Tamil Nadu	12.29	19.58	11.11	31.25	16.73	11.00	13.64
Uttar Pradesh	1.97	15.95	28.57	4.70	60.26	11.00	2.85
Uttaranchal	0.93	7.07	16.67	3.05	15.79	11.00	2.07
West Bengal	0.29	7.88	47.72	41.79	38.03	11.00	5.70
All Districts	2.23	4.14	12.59	6.61	25.80	11.00	3.82

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3 Contd...

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
PRIVATE UNAIDED

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	1.28	11.84	34.53	16.67	5.56	0.00	4.28
Assam	0.51	0.24	0.00	0.26	0.74	0.00	0.47
Bihar	0.14	0.08	0.41	0.37	0.38	0.00	0.13
Chhattisgarh	1.39	24.08	40.96	1.60	4.41	2.01	2.80
Gujarat	2.64	3.17	27.18	41.46	50.77	0.00	3.55
Haryana	0.53	19.26	31.68	0.62	0.37	0.00	1.37
Himachal Pradesh	2.15	42.22	53.26	0.06	1.39	0.00	3.65
Jharkhand	0.22	0.24	0.45	2.86	1.43	9.96	0.48
Karnataka	3.85	6.93	61.98	11.47	51.87	9.09	5.99
Kerala	1.11	2.09	14.51	5.21	2.98	3.57	2.57
Madhya Pradesh	4.10	14.98	30.36	1.82	9.15	49.40	6.03
Maharashtra	1.26	0.64	13.37	7.59	10.33	26.38	2.52
Orissa	0.53	1.35	4.96	10.45	2.63	2.09	1.66
Rajasthan	4.80	30.09	43.88	7.93	1.65	7.00	11.12
Tamil Nadu	2.61	5.21	64.16	4.46	3.05	0.00	4.55
Uttar Pradesh	6.55	59.20	48.68	10.76	24.25	0.00	7.93
Uttaranchal	7.40	55.31	21.43	6.02	2.98	10.39	8.08
West Bengal	0.02	0.00	0.91	1.07	1.06	0.00	0.16
All Districts	2.79	10.24	31.53	5.83	4.85	11.46	4.60

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.3 Contd...

Table 2.3

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management: 2002-03
OTHER MANAGERMENTS

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	0.14	0.47	2.68	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.30
Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.26	0.00	0.00	0.34
Bihar	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Chhattisgarh	0.31	0.97	0.34	0.35	1.03	0.00	0.36
Gujarat	0.16	0.11	0.00	0.00	3.08	0.00	0.14
Haryana	0.13	0.00	0.99	0.31	0.56	0.00	0.23
Himachal Pradesh	0.06	0.00	1.72	0.32	0.29	0.00	0.14
Jharkhand	0.22	0.09	0.90	0.00	1.43	0.00	0.21
Karnataka	0.08	0.03	1.30	0.53	3.74	0.00	0.09
Kerala	0.09	0.00	0.87	0.16	0.62	0.00	0.17
Madhya Pradesh	0.68	1.00	1.71	0.78	1.40	0.00	0.77
Maharashtra	0.04	0.01	1.04	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.07
Orissa	0.58	0.20	1.24	0.85	2.34	0.00	0.59
Rajasthan	0.52	0.24	0.46	0.81	0.46	0.00	0.46
Tamil Nadu	0.05	0.21	1.96	1.79	0.15	0.00	0.13
Uttar Pradesh	0.23	1.61	3.17	0.29	1.31	0.00	0.27
Uttaranchal	0.49	2.89	4.76	0.47	0.18	0.00	0.55
West Bengal	0.09	0.00	1.52	1.89	2.29	0.00	0.37
All Districts	0.25	0.26	1.43	0.74	0.83	0.00	0.32

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.4

Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category: Within 1 Km, 2002-03*

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	31.07	46.76	82.04	75.39	90.94	0.00	40.36
Assam	25.81	38.42	50.00	35.89	59.56	96.23	28.62
Bihar	32.05	52.23	55.46	66.01	66.16	96.36	37.74
Chhattisgarh	22.96	46.14	59.78	39.17	67.88	87.02	29.57
Gujarat	15.98	27.53	48.99	82.79	63.64	99.02	24.51
Haryana	40.76	41.61	72.88	43.05	46.59	96.70	44.75
Himachal Pradesh	30.58	76.87	80.97	48.24	76.71	100.00	39.60
Jharkhand	28.24	54.44	47.18	64.10	58.24	79.23	35.79
Karnataka	15.02	30.13	45.99	44.29	51.77	97.75	24.15
Kerala	35.83	42.69	43.61	40.44	63.37	87.05	43.48
Madhya Pradesh	33.60	46.57	67.52	46.15	77.65	97.34	39.39
Maharashtra	20.63	31.30	55.33	52.17	58.80	85.06	31.71
Orissa	41.33	51.24	64.93	64.47	76.53	91.38	47.92
Rajasthan	13.27	25.53	40.30	31.24	44.74	95.80	19.68
Tamil Nadu	23.96	41.38	77.61	54.12	55.16	100.00	32.80
Uttar Pradesh	29.08	53.08	58.74	42.27	57.67	96.00	31.63
Uttaranchal	25.23	51.37	65.12	27.21	50.46	96.28	32.72
West Bengal	18.50	30.48	38.70	25.07	35.57	99.84	21.75
All Districts	26.58	37.90	63.24	43.25	59.37	91.35	32.64

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.4 Contd...

* : Percentage to total schools.

Table 2.4

Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category: Between 2 to 5 Km, 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	39.26	31.06	11.14	15.16	5.47	0.00	34.16
Assam	55.55	49.94	38.57	48.13	29.78	3.14	53.55
Bihar	49.34	33.08	31.66	26.80	19.93	2.88	44.90
Chhattisgarh	44.10	33.04	28.86	33.59	19.22	8.70	40.40
Gujarat	45.51	37.78	28.19	9.84	22.08	0.00	40.01
Haryana	35.68	37.89	16.95	32.25	30.34	1.83	32.87
Himachal Pradesh	45.69	17.01	12.06	25.75	8.61	0.00	38.22
Jharkhand	41.33	24.08	32.26	20.51	21.98	15.90	36.81
Karnataka	36.84	31.64	38.83	26.79	30.31	0.00	33.94
Kerala	40.92	36.67	35.26	36.15	24.12	7.16	35.92
Madhya Pradesh	39.22	29.70	22.15	29.62	14.69	1.62	35.34
Maharashtra	44.24	35.59	23.64	25.60	21.60	7.44	37.08
Orissa	36.29	32.16	22.62	25.93	14.79	5.06	32.81
Rajasthan	26.42	27.05	25.34	18.51	16.69	2.06	25.67
Tamil Nadu	44.80	34.57	14.91	25.29	26.84	0.00	39.72
Uttar Pradesh	49.33	35.68	32.34	40.71	31.18	0.00	47.69
Uttaranchal	34.64	30.23	19.77	30.33	21.04	1.47	30.81
West Bengal	22.10	20.55	16.90	23.21	20.17	0.00	21.63
All Districts	40.56	31.97	21.44	34.72	18.81	4.98	36.93

Table 2.4 Contd...

Table 2.4

Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category: More than 5 Km, 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	29.67	22.18	6.82	9.45	3.59	0.00	25.48
Assam	18.64	11.64	11.43	15.98	10.67	0.63	17.83
Bihar	18.61	14.68	12.88	7.19	13.90	0.75	17.36
Chhattisgarh	32.94	20.82	11.36	27.25	12.90	4.28	30.02
Gujarat	38.51	34.69	22.82	7.38	14.29	0.98	35.48
Haryana	23.57	20.50	10.17	24.70	23.08	1.47	22.39
Himachal Pradesh	23.72	6.12	6.97	26.01	14.69	0.00	22.18
Jharkhand	30.43	21.48	20.56	15.38	19.78	4.86	27.39
Karnataka	48.14	38.23	15.19	28.93	17.91	2.25	41.92
Kerala	23.24	20.64	21.13	23.41	12.51	5.79	20.60
Madhya Pradesh	27.18	23.74	10.34	24.23	7.65	1.04	25.27
Maharashtra	35.13	33.11	21.02	22.22	19.60	7.50	31.21
Orissa	22.38	16.60	12.45	9.59	8.68	3.56	19.27
Rajasthan	60.31	47.42	34.36	50.25	38.57	2.14	54.65
Tamil Nadu	31.24	24.05	7.48	20.59	18.00	0.00	27.47
Uttar Pradesh	21.51	11.02	8.92	16.80	10.34	0.00	20.56
Uttaranchal	40.12	18.39	15.12	42.47	28.51	2.25	36.47
West Bengal	59.40	48.97	44.40	51.72	44.25	0.16	56.62
All Districts	32.85	30.12	15.32	21.96	21.81	3.62	30.41

Table 2.5

Distance of Schools from the Block HQ by Category: Within 5 Km, 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	30.10	41.29	65.53	50.79	50.60	0.00	35.14
Assam	13.25	17.06	37.14	15.22	32.74	94.97	14.40
Bihar	25.92	28.75	34.53	38.89	41.04	93.28	28.34
Chhattisgarh	10.29	23.51	34.45	11.32	21.65	82.04	13.44
Gujarat	13.17	14.46	44.30	45.08	29.87	99.02	15.07
Haryana	15.91	22.36	53.11	12.57	14.95	91.58	19.29
Himachal Pradesh	11.16	26.19	39.68	13.38	17.35	100.00	13.48
Jharkhand	15.53	23.05	22.18	43.59	32.97	60.34	19.30
Karnataka	11.44	20.06	48.66	31.79	46.26	97.75	17.77
Kerala	23.28	23.83	27.19	20.89	38.53	80.03	28.34
Madhya Pradesh	17.24	26.57	49.32	15.39	38.78	96.42	20.54
Maharashtra	14.60	16.58	33.21	30.43	29.98	80.71	20.71
Orissa	14.23	17.57	29.45	14.62	46.55	77.82	18.56
Rajasthan	9.48	17.14	29.63	18.68	15.05	94.89	13.52
Tamil Nadu	17.87	25.58	49.25	28.82	30.91	100.00	22.19
Uttar Pradesh	21.80	44.41	50.19	23.74	33.60	96.00	22.68
Uttaranchal	13.76	36.15	41.86	13.86	18.75	95.42	20.83
West Bengal	22.25	24.49	28.68	25.23	34.25	99.68	24.57
All Districts	18.50	23.32	45.02	18.88	32.74	85.76	21.64

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

* : Percentage to total schools.

Table 2.5 Contd...

Table 2.5

Distance of Schools from the Block HQ by Category: Between 5 to 10 Km, 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	35.19	33.22	22.03	29.72	29.72	0.00	33.85
Assam	27.80	32.32	22.86	27.82	27.56	1.26	27.79
Bihar	41.67	42.69	39.53	38.24	36.85	4.94	40.85
Chhattisgarh	17.93	14.92	18.62	20.60	18.13	4.28	17.86
Gujarat	18.39	18.72	21.48	10.66	36.36	0.00	18.53
Haryana	31.04	34.78	19.77	30.33	28.44	2.20	29.31
Himachal Pradesh	19.23	17.69	19.30	20.98	18.51	0.00	19.22
Jharkhand	30.13	30.12	31.45	28.21	35.16	16.84	29.49
Karnataka	17.02	17.69	27.52	15.18	19.29	0.45	17.34
Kerala	33.30	35.54	38.09	37.63	35.27	10.33	33.04
Madhya Pradesh	15.16	14.02	13.85	17.69	12.04	0.58	15.06
Maharashtra	16.04	19.33	15.97	14.49	16.95	4.38	16.43
Orissa	24.34	27.09	23.03	29.74	17.55	6.19	24.12
Rajasthan	13.15	14.37	13.23	14.38	13.21	0.92	13.24
Tamil Nadu	30.83	32.99	28.78	32.35	29.42	0.00	30.82
Uttar Pradesh	36.33	29.89	25.65	37.17	34.09	0.00	36.25
Uttaranchal	19.50	22.62	16.28	19.83	17.99	0.85	18.17
West Bengal	35.49	33.22	35.76	38.16	35.43	0.16	35.17
All Districts	27.38	22.98	22.01	28.03	25.70	4.51	26.14

Table 2.5 Contd...

Table 2.5

Distance of Schools from the Block HQ by Category: More than 10 Km, 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	34.71	25.49	12.44	19.49	19.69	0.00	31.01
Assam	58.95	50.62	40.00	56.96	39.70	3.77	57.82
Bihar	32.41	28.56	25.94	22.88	22.11	1.78	30.81
Chhattisgarh	71.77	61.57	46.93	68.08	60.22	13.67	68.70
Gujarat	68.43	66.83	34.23	44.26	33.77	0.98	66.39
Haryana	53.05	42.86	27.12	57.10	56.61	6.23	51.40
Himachal Pradesh	69.62	56.12	41.02	65.64	64.14	0.00	67.30
Jharkhand	54.35	46.83	46.37	28.21	31.87	22.83	51.21
Karnataka	71.54	62.25	23.81	53.04	34.45	1.80	64.89
Kerala	43.42	40.64	34.72	41.48	26.20	9.64	38.62
Madhya Pradesh	67.60	59.41	36.83	66.92	49.18	3.01	64.40
Maharashtra	69.36	64.08	50.82	55.07	53.07	14.91	62.86
Orissa	61.43	55.34	47.52	55.65	35.90	15.99	57.33
Rajasthan	77.38	68.48	57.15	66.94	71.74	4.20	73.23
Tamil Nadu	51.29	41.42	21.97	38.82	39.67	0.00	46.98
Uttar Pradesh	41.79	25.50	24.16	38.87	31.50	0.00	40.96
Uttaranchal	66.74	41.23	41.86	66.32	63.26	3.72	61.00
West Bengal	42.26	42.29	35.56	36.62	30.31	0.16	40.26
All Districts	54.11	53.69	32.97	53.02	41.55	9.67	52.20

Table 2.6

Schools Established Since 1994: 2002-03

State	All Schools		Primary Schools	
	Number	% of Schools with Buildings	Number	% of Schools with Buildings
Andhra Pradesh	22552	69.93	16946	62.45
Assam	444	95.95	266	93.98
Bihar	4150	75.28	3950	74.53
Chhattisgarh	5151	68.53	3006	74.12
Gujarat	2640	78.64	1692	69.98
Haryana	1147	97.82	523	96.94
Himachal Pradesh	5107	92.77	3425	96.55
Jharkhand	2017	51.46	1557	55.49
Karnataka	9084	88.29	7711	86.53
Kerala	195	97.44	88	97.73
Madhya Pradesh	19242	69.65	10684	80.97
Maharashtra	5876	93.16	3916	92.65
Orissa	2964	81.51	2402	79.98
Rajasthan	36793	80.69	30261	76.95
Tamil Nadu	4409	99.71	2643	99.7
Uttar Pradesh	33452	96.95	26544	97.34
Uttanchal	3839	92.37	2756	95.28
West Bengal	2217	84.84	1806	83.78
All Districts	161279	82.63	120176	82.15

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994 by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	26.70	16.30	18.50	21.50	18.00
Assam	0.80	0.20	1.40	2.00	1.60
Bihar	7.50	1.30	4.30	0.30	1.20
Chhattisgarh	12.50	29.80	16.90	34.00	8.50
Gujarat	27.40	7.40	25.50	29.50	19.50
Haryana	9.40	36.60	23.70	38.60	16.50
Himachal Pradesh	30.50	48.00	28.40	64.20	21.40
Jharkhand	8.70	0.90	4.00	7.70	7.70
Karnataka	27.60	3.50	9.70	8.80	17.10
Kerala	1.30	0.70	2.20	4.60	1.70
Madhya Pradesh	17.90	22.50	17.30	42.80	8.60
Maharashtra	9.80	3.10	10.70	8.70	8.60
Orissa	6.40	2.60	4.40	4.70	2.80
Rajasthan	53.50	27.80	22.30	19.30	5.40
Tamil Nadu	7.70	5.20	15.90	18.80	17.20
Uttar Pradesh	24.70	24.90	16.00	35.10	5.80
Uttaranchal	20.20	21.10	16.30	26.70	5.50
West Bengal	3.70	1.20	2.40	17.30	0.90
All Districts	18.83	11.19	15.14	28.84	9.89

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.8

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall
by School Category, 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	62.98	36.70	19.98	29.53	28.83	54.00
Assam	73.81	64.29	35.71	74.90	37.19	73.11
Bihar	80.39	68.43	58.32	69.61	50.25	78.21
Chhattisgarh	56.75	44.40	27.93	58.71	41.24	56.36
Gujarat	57.45	29.55	16.11	18.03	18.18	39.94
Haryana	13.84	8.07	6.21	10.95	7.78	15.12
Himachal Pradesh	85.82	63.61	47.72	86.81	64.00	82.43
Jharkhand	75.21	58.46	56.05	46.15	34.07	72.26
Karnataka	55.61	38.20	18.64	38.75	18.70	47.10
Kerala	50.83	43.78	37.15	51.26	24.93	48.33
Madhya Pradesh	54.46	44.57	29.77	61.50	37.35	53.22
Maharashtra	55.53	43.85	40.22	53.14	41.64	52.34
Orissa	62.59	48.83	40.83	57.68	28.60	61.17
Rajasthan	54.53	19.71	12.65	18.68	12.39	43.93
Tamil Nadu	66.72	48.91	15.79	41.76	36.85	58.34
Uttar Pradesh	71.14	29.41	21.93	62.18	16.96	68.87
Uttaranchal	67.11	34.46	33.72	69.52	53.20	68.11
West Bengal	83.86	69.86	48.53	72.66	41.54	78.58
All Districts	65.79	40.39	26.22	62.23	34.43	59.99

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.9

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Buildings & School Category:
2002-03**

State	Primary Only					
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type*	No Building
Andhra Pradesh	67.29	4.35	1.72	0.38	7.39	16.62
Assam	27.10	47.53	15.29	0.68	3.50	3.00
Bihar	72.02	7.80	1.28	0.09	10.07	6.89
Chhattisgarh	55.80	24.20	2.55	0.30	8.82	6.88
Gujarat	74.45	7.83	0.68	0.21	6.26	9.80
Haryana	86.79	0.85	8.07	0.37	0.55	1.42
Himachal Pradesh	56.31	9.83	10.24	0.00	20.82	1.27
Jharkhand	78.72	2.90	2.30	0.03	6.96	7.31
Karnataka	82.54	4.21	0.84	0.50	6.93	4.66
Kerala	72.98	2.13	0.34	0.14	23.57	0.52
Madhya Pradesh	69.08	12.20	1.89	0.12	3.97	9.52
Maharashtra	86.35	5.07	1.12	0.09	4.62	1.87
Orissa	37.07	23.83	1.99	0.28	32.19	3.48
Rajasthan	79.01	0.80	0.64	0.20	1.29	14.84
Tamil Nadu	50.11	19.38	2.91	0.00	26.41	0.03
Uttar Pradesh	94.60	1.22	0.24	0.04	0.91	2.48
Uttaranchal	86.64	6.99	0.92	0.03	2.11	2.57
West Bengal	59.00	21.34	5.05	0.22	12.04	1.66
All Districts	70.19	10.79	2.52	0.20	8.35	6.34

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

* : Schools having more than one type of buildings.

Table 2.9 Contd...

Table 2.9

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Buildings & School Category:
2002-03**

State	Primary with upper Primary					
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Andhra Pradesh	66.33	5.67	1.22	0.15	21.22	3.35
Assam	19.32	52.43	8.14	0.11	15.71	2.37
Bihar	47.95	11.07	1.51	0.06	36.68	1.99
Chhattisgarh	51.97	17.90	4.00	0.36	9.68	12.66
Gujarat	80.22	3.90	0.47	0.72	11.01	3.71
Haryana	90.68	2.48	0.00	0.62	1.24	2.48
Himachal Pradesh	64.63	8.50	9.18	0.00	9.52	4.42
Jharkhand	60.97	3.94	1.70	0.03	31.74	0.76
Karnataka	82.28	3.42	0.54	0.08	12.95	0.52
Kerala	51.80	0.55	0.00	0.05	46.74	0.73
Madhya Pradesh	66.42	9.19	2.07	0.09	7.93	9.82
Maharashtra	84.13	3.74	0.75	0.07	9.64	1.26
Orissa	27.68	16.69	1.22	0.21	51.68	1.79
Rajasthan	89.06	1.64	0.39	0.07	5.51	1.54
Tamil Nadu	39.01	7.81	1.10	0.02	51.51	0.05
Uttar Pradesh	87.15	3.76	0.42	0.00	6.27	1.62
Uttaranchal	87.53	4.02	0.42	0.21	4.86	2.54
West Bengal	61.30	16.10	1.37	0.17	19.18	1.37
All Districts	70.77	6.02	1.04	0.14	18.11	2.65

Table 2.9 Contd...

Table 2.9

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Buildings & School Category:
2002-03**

State	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec					
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Andhra Pradesh	67.58	6.87	1.27	0.12	15.56	5.79
Assam	47.14	27.14	7.14	0.00	17.14	0.00
Bihar	45.62	9.12	2.15	0.18	38.64	2.86
Chhattisgarh	65.92	13.59	2.42	0.19	9.50	6.70
Gujarat	88.59	1.34	0.67	0.00	6.71	2.68
Haryana	84.75	2.82	1.69	0.00	0.56	1.13
Himachal Pradesh	79.62	4.83	3.49	0.00	8.85	1.07
Jharkhand	76.61	1.61	1.21	0.00	17.74	2.02
Karnataka	90.60	2.59	0.78	0.00	5.00	0.60
Kerala	56.26	0.54	0.00	0.00	41.45	1.08
Madhya Pradesh	71.91	6.34	0.52	0.08	6.23	10.85
Maharashtra	78.31	7.25	1.89	0.24	6.40	4.51
Orissa	49.40	14.46	3.08	0.00	28.11	3.35
Rajasthan	88.92	0.87	0.08	0.08	5.19	3.13
Tamil Nadu	64.37	5.26	0.54	0.00	29.03	0.08
Uttar Pradesh	90.71	1.12	0.00	0.37	4.46	2.23
Uttaranchal	89.53	2.33	1.16	0.00	4.65	2.33
West Bengal	71.51	9.04	0.39	0.20	17.29	0.79
All Districts	72.19	5.73	1.05	0.09	14.80	4.17

Table 2.9 Contd...

Table 2.9

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Buildings & School Category:
2002-03**

State	Upper Primary Only					
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Andhra Pradesh	64.37	6.10	1.18	0.00	18.50	7.48
Assam	19.22	50.09	19.92	0.25	6.73	2.44
Bihar	52.29	16.99	2.29	0.00	24.51	2.94
Chhattisgarh	50.99	16.35	1.14	0.29	6.34	22.46
Gujarat	90.98	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.82	4.92
Haryana	89.64	0.00	1.33	0.15	0.44	1.33
Himachal Pradesh	57.73	6.41	8.98	0.06	7.29	15.77
Jharkhand	64.10	10.26	0.00	0.00	17.95	5.13
Karnataka	79.46	5.18	1.43	0.18	12.50	0.71
Kerala	66.67	1.19	0.00	0.00	30.81	0.89
Madhya Pradesh	44.18	8.31	1.13	0.19	2.41	39.03
Maharashtra	79.23	5.80	2.90	0.48	4.35	4.35
Orissa	36.63	30.74	9.40	0.31	16.60	4.47
Rajasthan	89.75	0.50	0.00	0.00	2.98	2.98
Tamil Nadu	44.71	13.53	2.94	0.00	38.82	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	91.22	1.22	0.04	0.03	1.75	4.93
Uttaranchal	81.65	6.17	0.82	0.04	1.44	9.45
West Bengal	53.52	13.35	4.40	0.26	24.43	3.34
All Districts	61.76	12.86	3.89	0.14	5.98	13.27

Table 2.9 Contd...

Table 2.9

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Buildings & School Category:
2002-03**

State	Upper Primary with Sec/H.Sec					
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Andhra Pradesh	63.65	3.91	0.84	0.14	24.52	5.40
Assam	35.11	39.41	3.70	0.44	18.07	2.22
Bihar	58.96	8.04	2.01	0.00	27.47	2.18
Chhattisgarh	59.25	17.27	1.70	0.24	13.02	7.66
Gujarat	93.51	1.30	0.00	0.00	1.30	3.90
Haryana	87.73	0.17	7.69	0.00	0.35	0.86
Himachal Pradesh	58.81	10.04	7.92	0.00	21.24	1.43
Jharkhand	65.93	2.20	1.10	0.00	13.19	5.49
Karnataka	88.78	4.13	0.39	0.20	4.72	0.79
Kerala	63.83	1.90	0.18	0.36	31.46	1.00
Madhya Pradesh	59.29	15.51	1.43	0.00	7.24	2.16
Maharashtra	79.74	6.02	2.93	0.27	7.47	15.31
Orissa	48.32	21.10	1.18	0.20	24.85	3.35
Rajasthan	94.58	0.38	0.00	0.06	2.46	1.43
Tamil Nadu	48.09	6.66	1.39	0.00	42.74	0.08
Uttar Pradesh	92.08	0.81	0.00	0.00	4.36	1.29
Uttaranchal	70.58	6.55	0.30	0.00	19.51	2.74
West Bengal	73.67	4.73	0.28	0.05	20.05	0.68
All Districts	69.39	6.11	1.64	0.11	19.12	2.46

Table 2.10

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms: 2002-03
ALL AREAS

State	Number of Classrooms	School Category				
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	0	19.61	5.20	8.99	10.43	7.23
	1	32.71	4.14	2.67	2.56	1.06
	2	25.53	15.28	2.82	6.50	3.81
	3 & More	22.15	75.38	85.51	80.51	87.90
Assam	0	10.56	6.55	5.71	4.77	4.00
	1	70.16	18.19	17.14	24.23	2.96
	2	10.33	14.92	5.71	5.14	2.07
	3 & More	8.95	60.34	71.43	65.86	90.96
Bihar	0	10.12	4.18	5.90	6.54	4.36
	1	16.82	2.68	2.50	3.59	1.84
	2	54.28	14.41	23.43	30.07	5.53
	3 & More	18.79	78.74	68.16	59.80	88.27
Chhattisgarh	0	8.96	17.69	8.38	25.01	9.12
	1	6.16	3.49	1.30	1.00	0.85
	2	35.07	9.90	4.47	8.65	2.55
	3 & More	49.81	68.92	85.85	65.34	87.47
Gujarat	0	10.84	4.20	4.70	5.74	3.90
	1	16.36	4.96	3.36	0.82	6.49
	2	46.01	14.62	5.37	6.56	3.90
	3 & More	26.79	76.22	86.58	86.89	85.71
Haryana	0	7.90	14.29	23.16	10.50	6.66
	1	5.38	2.48	2.26	4.88	1.04
	2	15.38	11.80	2.82	8.43	1.82
	3 & More	71.33	71.43	71.75	76.18	90.49
Himachal Pradesh	0	3.45	8.16	4.29	20.29	2.60
	1	10.09	2.38	1.34	10.80	1.64
	2	26.68	9.18	3.22	24.12	5.67
	3 & More	59.77	80.27	91.15	44.79	90.10

Table 2.10 Contd....

State	Number of Classrooms	School Category				
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Jharkhand	0	9.55	1.81	3.23	10.26	17.58
	1	7.41	1.35	6.45	5.13	6.59
	2	64.78	12.79	32.26	23.08	20.88
	3 & More	18.26	84.05	58.06	61.54	54.95
Karnataka	0	5.47	0.99	1.47	1.79	2.17
	1	24.69	0.59	0.95	1.43	0.39
	2	46.53	3.44	2.59	11.25	4.13
	3 & More	23.30	94.98	95.00	85.54	93.31
Kerala	0	6.99	7.38	14.80	6.67	14.05
	1	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00
	2	1.63	0.50	0.13	1.19	0.36
	3 & More	89.68	92.12	85.06	91.70	85.58
Madhya Pradesh	0	13.29	14.82	15.36	44.21	16.63
	1	9.68	4.53	1.08	2.94	0.82
	2	32.72	15.85	4.35	9.89	5.10
	3 & More	44.31	64.80	79.21	42.95	77.45
Maharashtra	0	6.99	6.77	11.70	10.14	7.78
	1	19.15	0.61	0.73	0.48	0.22
	2	40.18	3.44	1.40	3.38	0.81
	3 & More	33.69	89.17	86.17	85.99	91.20
Orissa	0	50.61	50.52	62.12	47.34	54.04
	1	5.07	0.36	1.20	1.65	0.20
	2	21.12	3.06	7.63	43.88	10.26
	More than 3	23.20	46.07	29.05	7.13	35.50
Rajasthan	0	18.43	3.65	4.94	7.11	2.75
	1	4.24	0.67	0.29	1.98	0.23
	2	42.70	3.55	1.85	4.13	0.64
	3 & More	34.63	92.14	92.91	86.78	96.37
Tamil Nadu	0	1.16	0.60	0.67	0.00	0.82
	1	13.52	0.69	0.58	0.59	0.96
	2	28.69	3.95	6.27	12.35	9.09
	More than 3	56.63	94.75	92.48	87.06	89.13

Table 2.10 Contd....

State	Number of Classrooms	School Category				
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Uttar Pradesh	0	3.07	2.30	3.72	5.73	1.79
	1	2.67	0.63	0.74	1.58	0.33
	2	42.79	4.08	1.12	5.42	0.49
	3 & More	51.48	92.98	94.42	87.28	97.39
Uttaranchal	0	14.41	16.49	9.30	20.10	22.56
	1	2.92	0.85	0.00	0.51	0.00
	2	53.59	4.65	2.33	3.28	1.07
	3 & More	29.08	78.01	88.37	76.11	76.37
West Bengal	0	2.86	2.23	2.36	4.40	1.32
	1	23.30	6.16	2.36	1.38	0.20
	2	26.32	16.61	4.32	2.97	0.36
	3 & More	47.52	75.00	90.96	91.26	98.12
All Districts	0	11.72	7.19	9.94	19.64	5.92
	1	15.74	2.11	1.42	4.61	0.68
	2	35.65	8.28	4.40	10.33	3.08
	3 & More	36.89	82.42	84.24	65.42	90.32

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.11

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms: 2002-03
RURAL AREAS

State	Number of Classrooms	School Category				
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	0	17.66	4.55	9.60	9.95	6.26
	1	35.99	5.12	4.68	2.69	1.35
	2	27.13	18.60	4.53	8.60	4.35
	3 & More	19.22	71.73	81.20	78.76	88.03
Assam	0	10.67	6.58	8.89	4.86	3.72
	1	71.51	18.42	22.22	24.85	3.54
	2	10.01	15.07	8.89	5.01	2.42
	3 & More	7.81	59.93	60.00	65.29	90.32
Bihar	0	9.16	3.69	5.50	6.27	3.81
	1	16.96	2.49	2.85	3.32	1.52
	2	55.04	14.40	23.01	31.37	6.10
	3 & More	18.84	79.41	68.64	59.04	88.57
Chhattisgarh	0	8.85	20.02	9.90	25.08	8.82
	1	5.99	4.16	2.05	1.12	1.03
	2	36.38	12.28	6.48	8.83	3.09
	3 & More	48.78	63.54	81.57	64.97	87.06
Gujarat	0	11.20	4.13	4.85	6.10	4.62
	1	16.74	5.27	3.88	1.22	6.15
	2	47.63	15.68	7.77	6.10	4.62
	3 & More	24.43	74.91	83.50	86.59	84.62
Haryana	0	7.00	11.11	23.76	10.15	5.93
	1	5.20	2.96	2.97	4.92	0.93
	2	15.50	13.33	4.95	8.62	1.85
	3 & More	72.30	72.59	68.32	76.31	91.29
Himachal Pradesh	0	3.44	8.52	3.09	20.01	2.48
	1	10.12	2.59	1.72	10.87	1.68
	2	26.91	9.63	4.12	24.17	5.92
	3 & More	59.53	79.26	91.07	44.95	89.92

Table 2.11 Contd....

State	Number of Classrooms	School Category				
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Jharkhand	0	7.64	1.47	2.71	8.57	8.57
	1	7.52	1.38	6.33	5.71	8.57
	2	66.59	13.54	35.75	25.71	27.14
	3 & More	18.25	83.60	55.20	60.00	55.71
Karnataka	0	5.32	0.86	2.08	2.13	2.34
	1	25.83	0.62	2.08	1.33	0.93
	2	48.49	4.03	6.25	12.00	4.67
	3 & More	20.37	94.48	89.58	84.53	92.06
Kerala	0	5.89	5.73	10.84	5.37	11.41
	1	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.00
	2	1.67	0.55	0.17	0.98	0.50
	3 & More	90.59	93.72	88.99	93.16	88.09
Madhya Pradesh	0	13.13	16.05	20.31	46.99	14.73
	1	9.87	5.32	1.71	3.04	0.78
	2	34.29	18.95	6.85	10.11	6.98
	3 & More	42.70	59.68	71.13	39.86	77.52
Maharashtra	0	7.06	6.95	12.24	10.13	7.86
	1	20.96	0.66	0.87	0.63	0.27
	2	43.63	3.81	1.74	3.16	0.92
	3 & More	28.36	88.58	85.16	86.08	90.95
Orissa	0	48.63	48.78	60.82	46.25	52.63
	1	5.38	0.41	1.24	1.68	0.29
	2	22.31	3.32	9.22	44.96	10.82
	3 & More	23.68	47.49	28.72	7.11	36.26
Rajasthan	0	18.29	3.38	5.38	6.30	2.67
	1	4.06	0.64	0.34	2.03	0.26
	2	44.06	3.80	2.40	4.67	0.63
	3 & More	33.60	92.18	91.88	86.99	96.43
Tamil Nadu	0	1.21	0.54	0.76	0.00	0.92
	1	14.74	0.71	1.09	0.89	1.26
	2	31.38	4.66	11.00	15.18	10.49
	3 & More	52.67	94.09	87.15	83.93	87.33

Table 2.11 Contd....

State	Number of Classrooms	School Category				
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Uttar Pradesh	0	2.44	1.84	5.29	5.56	1.31
	1	2.12	0.69	1.06	1.40	0.38
	2	44.94	4.91	1.59	5.22	0.56
	3 & More	50.50	92.56	92.06	87.82	97.75
Uttaranchal	0	13.86	18.33	7.14	19.59	21.93
	1	2.86	0.96	0.00	0.51	0.00
	2	56.41	6.75	2.38	3.18	1.23
	3 & More	26.87	73.95	90.48	76.72	76.84
West Bengal	0	2.61	2.19	2.74	3.91	1.19
	1	24.58	7.44	3.04	1.39	0.15
	2	27.73	19.04	4.26	3.22	0.35
	3 & More	45.08	71.33	89.97	91.48	98.31
All Districts						
	0	11.13	7.18	11.54	19.95	5.46
	1	16.31	2.35	2.10	4.77	0.78
	2	37.45	9.37	6.30	10.52	3.32
	3 & More	35.11	81.10	80.06	64.75	90.43

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.12

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment: 2002-03, ALL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Andhra Pradesh							
	1-20	8.44	0.39	1.25	0.39	0.22	0.00
	21-60	40.49	2.86	5.34	7.48	4.05	0.00
	61-100	16.48	8.06	6.89	10.24	11.65	0.00
	101-140	12.18	14.21	9.32	15.55	17.11	0.00
	141-220	10.39	33.36	17.96	26.38	29.39	0.00
	221-300	4.21	21.25	16.33	17.52	16.61	0.00
	Above 300	3.14	17.40	38.76	16.14	17.99	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	4.68	2.47	4.15	6.30	2.97	0.00
Assam							
	1-20	5.33	0.23	1.43	1.27	0.00	0.00
	21-60	42.73	8.47	10.00	22.71	6.37	2.52
	61-100	27.01	16.84	15.71	29.37	15.26	1.26
	101-140	12.05	19.55	15.71	20.35	17.04	1.26
	141-220	8.71	27.34	14.29	17.75	22.96	0.63
	221-300	2.10	13.22	14.29	4.82	17.04	0.63
	Above 300	0.96	12.32	24.29	2.26	18.37	1.26
	Missing Enrolment	1.11	2.03	4.29	1.47	2.96	92.45
Bihar							
	1-20	0.28	0.09	0.36	0.33	3.18	0.07
	21-60	4.49	0.80	3.94	12.09	15.91	0.89
	61-100	16.80	2.10	8.59	8.82	21.27	1.65
	101-140	23.67	3.41	7.51	11.11	15.24	1.99
	141-220	33.06	11.20	13.06	20.59	14.91	3.57
	221-300	13.32	16.28	13.77	16.34	10.39	1.10
	Above 300	6.39	65.05	50.27	28.76	11.73	1.85
	Missing Enrolment	1.99	1.08	2.50	1.96	7.37	88.88
Chhattisgarh							
	1-20	4.41	3.86	1.49	2.34	0.36	2.07
	21-60	32.60	14.77	4.66	14.33	2.43	7.60
	61-100	26.14	17.10	9.87	21.12	6.33	3.18
	101-140	14.53	17.25	9.87	20.10	11.31	1.38
	141-220	12.83	21.25	20.11	25.44	30.17	3.18
	221-300	4.44	10.55	19.37	9.75	23.11	1.24
	Above 300	3.36	10.55	30.73	5.15	22.87	2.21
	Missing Enrolment	1.71	4.66	3.91	1.79	3.41	79.14

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.12 Contd...

Table 2.12

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, ALL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Gujarat	1-20	4.63	0.52	1.34	1.64	1.30	0.00
	21-60	39.00	7.87	5.37	9.84	14.29	0.00
	61-100	28.13	10.22	9.40	13.93	18.18	0.98
	101-140	13.37	12.68	16.78	17.21	19.48	0.00
	141-220	9.40	22.20	17.45	20.49	23.38	0.00
	221-300	2.38	18.72	10.07	10.66	10.39	0.00
	Above 300	2.71	27.35	39.60	25.41	11.69	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.38	0.44	0.00	0.82	1.30	99.02
Haryana	1-20	1.12	0.62	0.00	1.33	0.17	0.00
	21-60	12.15	4.35	0.56	17.46	2.68	2.20
	61-100	15.40	8.70	3.95	31.07	12.10	0.73
	101-140	16.64	6.83	4.52	26.92	22.30	2.93
	141-220	25.62	24.22	16.38	16.86	34.57	2.56
	221-300	14.71	22.36	21.47	4.29	16.51	2.20
	Above 300	13.47	32.92	50.28	1.33	10.11	1.83
	Missing Enrolment	0.89	0.00	2.82	0.74	1.56	87.55
Himachal Pradesh	1-20	14.35	3.74	1.34	4.84	0.34	0.00
	21-60	49.47	37.76	11.53	36.31	6.35	0.00
	61-100	20.91	36.05	17.69	34.61	16.39	0.00
	101-140	8.76	9.86	14.75	13.32	20.70	0.00
	141-220	5.22	8.84	24.40	8.42	34.02	0.00
	221-300	0.65	2.38	13.67	1.26	12.77	0.00
	Above 300	0.26	0.34	14.48	0.31	8.88	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.38	1.02	2.14	0.94	0.55	100.00
Jharkhand	1-20	3.78	0.84	0.40	2.56	4.40	7.76
	21-60	23.77	5.24	9.68	10.26	13.19	24.51
	61-100	30.78	7.58	14.52	25.64	23.08	6.83
	101-140	18.43	8.23	17.34	5.13	17.58	2.25
	141-220	13.35	16.36	18.95	17.95	17.58	1.22
	221-300	3.61	18.60	11.69	15.38	7.69	0.28
	Above 300	1.82	38.38	20.56	23.08	5.49	0.37
	Missing Enrolment	4.47	4.78	6.85	0.00	10.99	56.78

Table 2.12 Contd...

Table 2.12

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, ALL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Karnataka							
	1-20	14.18	0.73	1.47	2.86	2.36	0.15
	21-60	49.36	4.98	5.09	10.71	8.27	0.61
	61-100	19.06	11.17	8.63	14.29	15.55	0.61
	101-140	8.14	13.83	7.25	11.43	9.45	0.30
	141-220	5.68	23.23	18.55	18.75	18.31	0.00
	221-300	1.32	17.10	16.05	13.75	15.16	0.15
	Above 300	0.61	27.86	40.38	26.07	26.97	0.61
	Missing Enrolment	1.65	1.11	2.59	2.14	3.94	97.58
Kerala							
	1-20	0.61	0.33	0.14	0.45	0.28	0.14
	21-60	8.73	1.36	0.28	7.15	4.00	0.14
	61-100	16.55	2.53	2.56	11.48	5.76	0.42
	101-140	22.88	4.26	2.13	8.79	5.30	0.71
	141-220	19.94	13.07	9.38	23.70	14.03	0.28
	221-300	15.56	8.95	10.65	12.37	11.71	0.42
	Above 300	12.22	63.93	71.16	33.98	53.72	0.99
	Missing Enrolment	3.50	5.57	3.69	2.09	5.20	96.89
Madhya Pradesh							
	1-20	2.98	2.26	1.80	6.36	1.74	0.00
	21-60	28.86	10.52	5.08	26.95	5.22	2.20
	61-100	29.84	15.24	7.25	23.93	9.93	1.16
	101-140	16.79	15.69	9.49	17.31	15.25	0.12
	141-220	12.53	25.19	19.98	15.55	28.97	0.46
	221-300	3.53	13.01	15.69	4.74	16.17	0.00
	Above 300	2.17	13.30	32.11	2.32	14.33	0.12
	Missing Enrolment	3.29	4.78	8.61	2.83	8.39	95.95
Maharashtra							
	1-20	12.01	0.34	0.06	1.45	0.20	1.41
	21-60	45.81	3.21	2.81	6.76	2.07	2.88
	61-100	15.67	6.72	5.13	7.25	6.93	1.53
	101-140	7.90	11.30	9.17	15.94	16.29	1.69
	141-220	8.76	28.21	17.11	25.60	22.85	1.95
	221-300	4.16	21.98	16.50	12.08	15.34	1.31
	Above 300	4.87	27.07	33.25	22.71	28.75	2.05
	Missing Enrolment	0.83	1.17	15.95	8.21	7.57	87.18

Table 2.12 Contd...

Table 2.12

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, ALL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Orissa	1-20	2.68	0.29	1.61	1.22	2.96	0.85
	21-60	33.63	3.90	15.53	30.81	11.64	6.96
	61-100	26.73	7.73	19.68	37.46	19.92	6.60
	101-140	16.93	12.86	11.65	17.39	22.88	4.69
	141-220	13.37	32.64	22.76	9.14	22.09	4.45
	221-300	3.86	22.05	10.98	1.77	11.44	1.58
	Above 300	1.70	19.37	15.26	0.72	6.51	2.02
	Missing Enrolment	1.10	1.17	2.54	1.48	2.56	72.85
	Rajasthan	1-20	0.75	0.17	0.16	0.99	0.53
21-60		33.74	1.95	2.72	15.04	8.90	2.06
61-100		34.01	7.29	6.55	18.51	23.60	1.45
101-140		15.00	14.51	11.54	19.17	26.50	1.22
141-220		10.15	34.92	25.46	22.48	29.40	0.76
221-300		2.93	22.83	23.61	15.87	6.94	0.61
Above 300		1.65	17.14	27.73	6.94	3.05	0.23
Missing Enrolment		1.77	1.20	2.22	0.99	1.08	93.67
Tamil Nadu		1-20	1.58	0.20	0.25	0.59	0.16
	21-60	33.12	1.84	3.22	4.71	1.72	0.00
	61-100	20.17	4.34	4.97	7.65	3.31	0.00
	101-140	17.34	7.17	7.52	11.18	6.17	0.00
	141-220	14.46	20.55	16.09	16.47	16.09	0.00
	221-300	5.50	20.50	15.71	17.06	16.46	0.00
	Above 300	7.53	44.66	51.69	41.76	55.19	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.30	0.74	0.54	0.59	0.90	100.00
	Uttar Pradesh	1-20	0.45	0.37	0.74	3.47	0.49
21-60		5.84	2.98	1.49	18.36	4.72	0.52
61-100		13.81	4.03	5.58	21.28	6.84	0.00
101-140		19.40	7.43	6.69	17.28	10.59	0.00
141-220		32.26	18.12	17.47	19.92	19.54	0.00
221-300		16.01	18.80	14.50	9.27	18.73	0.00
Above 300		11.96	48.01	53.53	9.94	38.44	0.00
Missing Enrolment		0.26	0.26	0.00	0.48	0.65	99.48

Table 2.12 Contd...

Table 2.12

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, ALL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Uttaranchal	1-20	11.63	3.17	0.00	8.94	1.07	0.78
	21-60	45.34	16.70	6.98	41.10	10.06	1.94
	61-100	19.30	18.60	10.47	25.41	17.99	0.93
	101-140	9.47	16.70	12.79	10.58	23.02	0.70
	141-220	6.89	20.30	17.44	8.16	25.61	0.78
	221-300	2.35	9.73	8.14	1.91	8.08	0.31
	Above 300	2.03	11.21	33.72	1.25	7.16	0.16
	Missing Enrolment	2.99	3.59	10.47	2.65	7.01	94.41
West Bengal	1-20	0.52	0.51	0.20	0.26	0.05	0.00
	21-60	12.62	3.42	3.34	1.48	0.22	0.00
	61-100	19.76	7.02	4.13	2.12	0.64	0.16
	101-140	19.80	10.27	5.11	6.94	1.05	0.00
	141-220	25.21	23.29	10.81	24.32	5.09	0.16
	221-300	11.44	19.69	10.61	22.89	7.40	0.00
	Above 300	9.76	34.76	63.46	40.22	84.21	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.89	1.03	2.36	1.75	1.35	99.68
All Districts	1-20	3.94	0.65	0.85	3.54	0.41	1.16
	21-60	26.91	4.51	4.66	21.78	3.82	4.47
	61-100	21.53	8.67	7.36	23.53	9.25	2.53
	101-140	16.01	12.23	9.16	16.91	13.16	1.81
	141-220	17.39	25.74	18.62	17.69	21.08	1.93
	221-300	7.18	18.85	16.35	7.45	13.25	0.86
	Above 300	5.27	27.54	38.30	7.52	35.91	1.22
	Missing Enrolment	1.77	1.82	4.71	1.57	3.13	86.02

Table 2.13

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment: 2002-03, RURAL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Andhra Pradesh							
	1-20	9.30	0.37	1.85	0.54	0.19	0.00
	21-60	43.93	2.62	7.74	6.99	2.54	0.00
	61-100	17.00	8.21	7.99	11.29	10.86	0.00
	101-140	12.13	14.95	10.62	16.13	18.81	0.00
	141-220	9.47	35.15	20.46	28.23	31.09	0.00
	221-300	3.66	21.73	16.61	16.94	17.79	0.00
	Above 300	2.02	14.70	30.78	13.71	16.10	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	2.49	2.26	3.95	6.18	2.61	0.00
Assam							
	1-20	5.43	0.24	2.22	1.22	0.00	0.00
	21-60	43.65	8.73	13.33	23.19	7.26	22.22
	61-100	27.21	16.99	22.22	29.86	17.69	11.11
	101-140	11.84	19.86	22.22	20.11	18.81	11.11
	141-220	8.24	27.99	6.67	17.73	25.70	5.56
	221-300	1.80	13.04	17.78	4.52	15.64	0.00
	Above 300	0.73	11.12	11.11	1.90	11.92	11.11
	Missing Enrolment	1.08	2.03	4.44	1.47	2.98	38.89
Bihar							
	1-20	0.27	0.06	0.41	0.37	3.43	0.60
	21-60	4.35	0.72	3.87	12.55	15.81	4.17
	61-100	16.53	1.88	8.35	8.49	23.24	10.71
	101-140	23.66	3.21	7.54	11.81	15.62	14.29
	141-220	33.26	10.64	12.42	21.40	14.86	29.17
	221-300	13.44	15.86	14.05	16.61	9.52	7.74
	Above 300	6.50	66.56	51.53	27.31	10.29	14.29
	Missing Enrolment	1.99	1.07	1.83	1.48	7.24	19.05
Chhattisgarh							
	1-20	4.58	4.35	2.73	2.53	0.44	5.62
	21-60	33.44	16.92	6.14	14.95	2.50	18.88
	61-100	26.56	18.18	12.97	21.76	6.32	8.03
	101-140	14.56	18.28	11.60	20.37	12.35	2.81
	141-220	12.47	19.73	23.89	25.32	31.18	7.23
	221-300	3.96	9.77	18.09	9.26	23.97	2.41
	Above 300	2.68	9.09	19.45	4.04	19.71	2.81
	Missing Enrolment	1.74	3.68	5.12	1.78	3.53	52.21

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 2.13Contd...

Table 2.13

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, RURAL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Gujarat							
	1-20	4.62	0.52	1.94	2.44	1.54	0.00
	21-60	39.92	8.24	7.77	13.41	16.92	0.00
	61-100	28.90	10.77	11.65	15.85	21.54	0.00
	101-140	13.73	13.23	19.42	20.73	20.00	0.00
	141-220	9.11	22.97	22.33	24.39	23.08	0.00
	221-300	1.91	18.97	10.68	9.76	7.69	0.00
	Above 300	1.44	24.88	26.21	12.20	7.69	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.37	0.42	0.00	1.22	1.54	100.00
Haryana							
	1-20	1.14	0.74	0.00	1.23	0.19	0.00
	21-60	12.28	4.44	0.99	17.54	2.78	12.82
	61-100	15.37	8.89	5.94	31.38	12.51	5.13
	101-140	16.93	5.19	7.92	26.46	22.80	12.82
	141-220	25.39	25.93	21.78	17.08	35.31	12.82
	221-300	14.89	19.26	21.78	4.31	16.40	12.82
	Above 300	13.16	35.56	39.60	1.23	8.53	10.26
	Missing Enrolment	0.83	0.00	1.98	0.77	1.48	33.33
Himachal Pradesh							
	1-20	14.51	4.07	1.37	4.86	0.37	0.00
	21-60	49.95	38.52	12.37	36.19	6.57	0.00
	61-100	20.77	34.81	19.59	34.85	16.80	0.00
	101-140	8.60	10.37	15.46	13.17	21.33	0.00
	141-220	4.99	8.52	25.77	8.38	34.40	0.00
	221-300	0.60	2.22	13.06	1.28	12.34	0.00
	Above 300	0.19	0.37	11.34	0.32	7.74	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.38	1.11	1.03	0.96	0.44	100.00
Jharkhand							
	1-20	3.65	0.72	0.45	2.86	4.29	15.94
	21-60	22.81	5.30	9.95	11.43	12.86	51.20
	61-100	31.33	7.79	14.03	25.71	22.86	13.35
	101-140	18.82	8.46	19.00	5.71	22.86	4.38
	141-220	13.59	16.88	19.91	17.14	18.57	2.39
	221-300	3.65	19.05	12.67	17.14	5.71	0.60
	Above 300	1.76	37.14	17.65	20.00	5.71	0.60
	Missing Enrolment	4.40	4.66	6.33	0.00	7.14	11.55

Table 2.13 Contd...

Table 2.13

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, RURAL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Karnataka							
	1-20	14.76	0.64	2.08	2.93	3.74	0.00
	21-60	51.26	4.79	8.07	8.27	10.75	18.18
	61-100	18.67	12.01	11.72	14.67	23.83	13.64
	101-140	7.46	15.15	10.16	12.80	7.94	4.55
	141-220	4.96	24.64	19.27	19.73	16.82	0.00
	221-300	0.99	17.39	16.67	13.87	14.49	0.00
	Above 300	0.32	24.38	29.17	25.07	18.22	13.64
	Missing Enrolment	1.57	0.99	2.86	2.67	4.21	50.00
Kerala							
	1-20	0.59	0.28	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.61
	21-60	8.43	1.07	0.35	6.54	2.51	0.00
	61-100	16.86	1.97	1.77	11.11	5.90	0.61
	101-140	23.88	4.10	1.77	9.15	5.40	2.45
	141-220	20.26	11.92	10.80	24.02	14.20	0.00
	221-300	15.89	8.77	10.27	11.60	12.81	0.61
	Above 300	11.61	67.28	71.50	35.62	54.52	3.68
	Missing Enrolment	2.50	4.61	3.36	1.80	4.52	92.02
Madhya Pradesh							
	1-20	2.90	2.35	2.68	6.91	1.87	0.00
	21-60	29.93	11.32	7.23	28.43	5.92	21.69
	61-100	31.05	15.56	8.12	24.36	11.99	9.64
	101-140	16.93	15.76	10.80	17.29	18.22	1.20
	141-220	11.89	25.74	21.54	14.91	33.64	4.82
	221-300	2.92	13.16	16.69	4.01	15.42	0.00
	Above 300	1.27	11.44	20.27	1.43	8.26	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	3.11	4.67	12.67	2.66	4.67	62.65
Maharashtra							
	1-20	13.17	0.34	0.00	1.90	0.22	5.51
	21-60	49.66	3.33	3.22	6.33	2.24	9.09
	61-100	16.04	7.30	4.88	8.86	7.92	5.38
	101-140	7.48	12.45	8.54	18.35	18.39	5.25
	141-220	7.11	30.58	19.69	28.48	24.54	6.15
	221-300	3.17	22.69	18.38	12.03	16.38	3.07
	Above 300	2.61	22.30	29.53	15.82	22.91	4.87
	Missing Enrolment	0.77	1.02	15.77	8.23	7.41	60.69

Table 2.13 Contd...

Table 2.13

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, RURAL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Orissa							
	1-20	2.73	0.31	1.77	1.22	3.22	2.57
	21-60	34.59	3.90	17.38	31.30	15.79	23.27
	61-100	26.97	7.94	22.16	37.92	22.22	20.55
	101-140	16.94	13.40	13.12	17.33	25.44	15.57
	141-220	12.93	34.20	23.40	8.90	19.30	13.48
	221-300	3.45	22.50	10.82	1.55	8.48	5.46
	Above 300	1.38	16.76	8.16	0.57	2.63	6.10
	Missing Enrolment	1.01	0.98	3.19	1.22	2.92	13.00
Rajasthan							
	1-20	0.72	0.13	0.17	1.22	0.36	0.00
	21-60	34.52	1.58	2.86	15.65	8.72	22.00
	61-100	34.45	6.79	7.55	19.11	24.76	15.00
	101-140	14.83	14.27	11.84	20.53	27.73	11.00
	141-220	9.63	35.94	25.80	21.95	29.71	7.00
	221-300	2.65	23.73	24.89	14.02	6.17	6.00
	Above 300	1.44	16.32	23.97	6.71	1.49	3.00
	Missing Enrolment	1.74	1.24	2.92	0.81	1.06	36.00
Tamil Nadu							
	1-20	1.55	0.21	0.44	0.89	0.03	0.00
	21-60	35.69	1.65	4.25	4.46	1.29	0.00
	61-100	21.32	4.15	6.22	9.82	3.36	0.00
	101-140	18.12	7.40	9.16	10.71	6.50	0.00
	141-220	13.86	22.80	16.47	21.43	18.44	0.00
	221-300	4.66	23.28	16.90	18.75	18.72	0.00
	Above 300	4.60	39.95	46.02	33.04	50.95	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.21	0.56	0.55	0.89	0.71	100.00
Uttar Pradesh							
	1-20	0.36	0.38	1.06	3.50	0.56	0.00
	21-60	5.36	3.30	2.12	18.10	4.69	0.00
	61-100	13.47	3.84	6.35	20.97	6.19	0.00
	101-140	19.57	7.44	5.82	17.16	10.32	0.00
	141-220	32.74	17.19	18.52	20.18	19.32	0.00
	221-300	16.30	18.04	16.40	9.46	19.32	0.00
	Above 300	11.97	49.58	49.74	10.14	39.21	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.48	0.38	100.00

Table 2.13 Contd...

Table 2.13

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2002-03, RURAL AREAS

State	Enrolment	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Uttaranchal							
	1-20	12.21	4.82	0.00	9.20	0.53	10.39
	21-60	46.85	17.68	9.52	42.49	10.53	28.57
	61-100	19.12	22.51	19.05	25.74	19.82	11.69
	101-140	9.04	17.04	21.43	10.14	25.09	10.39
	141-220	6.02	18.33	14.29	7.08	26.84	10.39
	221-300	2.05	8.04	7.14	1.61	6.84	5.19
	Above 300	1.62	8.68	21.43	0.98	3.51	1.30
	Missing Enrolment	3.08	2.89	7.14	2.76	6.84	22.08
West Bengal							
	1-20	0.32	0.22	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.00
	21-60	12.40	1.97	2.74	0.88	0.04	0.00
	61-100	19.88	5.69	3.95	1.52	0.23	10.00
	101-140	20.11	11.16	4.26	6.19	0.40	0.00
	141-220	25.40	22.54	9.73	23.17	3.44	0.00
	221-300	11.51	19.69	11.25	24.81	6.89	0.00
	Above 300	9.73	37.64	65.65	42.11	87.88	0.00
	Missing Enrolment	0.65	1.09	2.43	1.26	1.10	90.00
All Districts							
	1-20	4.06	0.62	1.11	3.69	0.37	5.54
	21-60	27.80	4.52	5.91	22.36	3.75	20.45
	61-100	21.88	8.85	8.55	23.92	10.08	10.73
	101-140	16.07	12.68	10.21	16.90	14.58	7.57
	141-220	17.12	26.78	20.09	17.50	22.26	8.02
	221-300	6.94	19.33	17.08	7.17	13.42	3.26
	Above 300	4.66	25.52	31.58	6.99	32.71	4.38
	Missing Enrolment	1.48	1.68	5.47	1.47	2.81	40.05

Table 2.14

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers*: 2002-03, ALL AREAS

State	Number of Teachers	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	0	1.77	0.90	3.32	2.36	7.37	0.00
	1	20.15	0.79	2.90	1.77	2.51	0.00
	2	42.40	2.20	6.22	7.28	8.34	0.00
	More than 3	35.67	96.11	87.56	88.58	81.78	0.00
Assam	0	0.20	0.11	2.86	0.32	3.26	90.57
	1	17.15	0.56	1.43	0.11	2.07	1.89
	2	37.70	0.34	11.43	0.19	0.74	3.14
	More than 3	44.94	98.98	84.29	99.38	93.93	4.40
Bihar	0	2.27	0.96	0.89	2.61	21.27	70.78
	1	25.48	2.04	5.19	1.63	10.72	6.31
	2	57.16	7.69	16.28	15.69	4.36	14.81
	More than 3	15.08	89.31	77.64	80.07	63.65	8.09
Chhattisgarh	0	0.97	3.86	2.98	1.98	3.16	81.35
	1	13.62	6.33	2.98	4.86	1.22	3.59
	2	55.89	15.87	5.96	15.90	6.08	6.22
	More than 3	29.52	73.94	88.08	77.26	89.54	8.84
Gujarat	0	3.64	0.30	0.00	0.82	2.60	99.02
	1	11.50	3.42	4.03	3.28	7.79	0.00
	2	45.61	10.46	7.38	13.93	7.79	0.98
	More than 3	39.25	85.81	88.59	81.97	81.82	0.00
Haryana	0	1.26	1.24	1.69	3.55	1.73	89.01
	1	8.98	1.86	0.56	5.92	0.69	0.73
	2	27.45	5.59	2.26	8.43	3.20	0.73
	More than 3	62.31	91.30	95.48	82.10	94.38	9.52
Himachal Pradesh	0	0.73	0.34	1.34	0.57	2.19	100.00
	1	14.81	3.40	0.00	0.94	0.34	0.00
	2	47.15	4.76	1.07	4.90	1.37	0.00
	More than 3	37.31	91.50	97.59	93.59	96.11	0.00

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

* : All Teachers
Contd...

Table 2.14

State	Number of Teachers	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Jharkhand	0	0.81	0.38	0.40	2.56	7.69	53.79
	1	34.98	4.83	17.34	10.26	13.19	38.73
	2	51.99	10.23	22.58	23.08	28.57	4.58
	More than 3	12.22	84.56	59.68	64.10	50.55	2.90
Karnataka	0	1.68	0.50	1.98	1.79	2.76	93.24
	1	20.28	0.45	0.95	1.25	1.77	0.60
	2	50.25	1.86	2.16	6.43	4.53	2.10
	More than 3	27.79	97.19	94.91	90.54	90.94	4.05
Kerala	0	0.11	0.18	1.21	0.15	2.36	91.60
	1	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.28
	2	0.78	0.09	0.00	0.15	0.36	0.14
	More than 3	98.99	99.73	98.79	99.70	97.19	7.99
Madhya Pradesh	0	1.77	3.77	9.82	1.66	5.31	89.71
	1	15.03	7.24	4.23	9.76	1.53	3.12
	2	47.26	17.18	8.74	24.51	6.53	2.43
	More than 3	35.94	71.81	77.21	64.08	86.63	4.74
Maharashtra	0	1.11	0.85	3.72	6.76	2.27	75.11
	1	19.89	0.57	0.43	0.97	0.29	1.75
	2	45.05	3.29	1.52	9.18	2.42	2.60
	More than 3	33.95	95.29	94.33	83.09	95.02	20.55
Orissa	0	0.51	0.48	1.34	0.12	6.31	72.20
	1	23.50	1.56	8.70	3.88	9.66	4.82
	2	43.38	7.50	24.90	51.56	25.84	9.27
	More than 3	32.62	90.45	65.06	44.45	58.19	13.72
Rajasthan	0	1.62	1.79	3.50	1.49	1.64	93.67
	1	38.58	1.13	1.69	4.79	4.92	2.29
	2	37.02	4.73	2.97	8.10	9.14	1.68
	More than 3	22.78	92.35	91.84	85.62	84.30	2.36
Tamil Nadu	0	2.79	3.98	2.80	1.76	3.49	100.00
	1	7.23	0.49	0.38	0.59	0.96	0.00
	2	48.17	3.72	1.88	6.47	4.68	0.00
	More than 3	41.81	91.80	94.95	91.18	90.87	0.00

Table 2.14 Contd...

State	Number of Teachers	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Uttar Pradesh	0	1.25	2.46	1.86	1.94	6.46	99.00
	1	15.86	1.62	1.86	11.82	0.97	0.00
	2	40.52	5.02	5.20	18.92	4.20	0.00
	More than 3	42.38	90.91	91.08	67.32	88.37	1.00
Uttaranchal	0	1.45	6.55	26.74	2.11	14.33	95.42
	1	21.48	3.38	0.00	2.30	0.61	0.78
	2	50.53	5.92	3.49	8.35	6.10	1.47
	More than 3	26.53	84.14	69.77	87.24	78.96	2.33
West Bengal							
	0	0.34	0.34	1.77	0.48	0.85	99.68
	1	8.08	3.94	2.95	1.38	0.17	0.00
	2	34.68	13.01	5.11	2.60	0.42	0.32
	More than 3	56.91	82.71	90.18	95.55	98.56	0.00
All Districts							
	0	1.37	1.38	3.78	1.48	3.77	80.86
	1	19.10	1.95	2.53	6.97	1.68	5.11
	2	43.67	6.02	5.75	17.94	4.66	4.63
	More than 3	35.85	90.65	87.93	73.61	89.90	9.40

Table 2.15

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers: 2002-03,
RURAL AREAS**

State	Number of Teachers	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	0	0.61	0.71	2.83	1.61	2.49	0.00
	1	21.31	0.74	4.82	1.61	3.19	0.00
	2	45.24	2.41	8.33	7.26	9.70	0.00
	More than 3	32.84	96.14	84.02	89.52	84.62	0.00
Assam	0	0.20	0.12	2.22	0.34	2.79	16.67
	1	17.67	0.60	2.22	0.11	2.05	16.67
	2	38.67	0.36	17.78	0.19	0.93	27.78
	More than 3	43.45	98.92	77.78	99.36	94.23	38.89
Bihar	0	2.29	0.92	1.02	2.21	20.00	18.45
	1	25.97	2.11	5.30	1.85	11.05	18.45
	2	57.29	8.07	18.13	16.24	4.38	35.12
	More than 3	14.45	88.90	75.56	79.70	64.57	27.98
Chhattisgarh	0	0.95	4.35	3.75	1.89	3.53	55.42
	1	13.87	7.74	5.46	4.97	1.32	9.64
	2	57.44	19.44	9.22	16.41	6.91	15.26
	More than 3	27.74	68.47	81.57	76.73	88.24	19.68
Gujarat	0	3.81	0.31	0.00	1.22	3.08	100.00
	1	11.66	3.70	5.83	4.88	9.23	0.00
	2	47.09	11.19	9.71	14.63	9.23	0.00
	More than 3	37.44	84.81	84.47	79.27	78.46	0.00
Haryana	0	1.29	0.74	2.97	3.54	1.67	41.03
	1	9.34	2.22	0.99	6.00	0.74	5.13
	2	27.74	6.67	2.97	8.77	3.15	2.56
	More than 3	61.62	90.37	93.07	81.69	94.44	51.28
Himachal Pradesh	0	0.75	0.37	1.37	0.51	2.26	100.00
	1	15.11	3.70	0.00	0.96	0.37	0.00
	2	47.61	5.19	1.37	4.92	1.24	0.00
	More than 3	36.54	90.74	97.25	93.61	96.13	0.00

Note: Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses

Table 2.15 Contd...

State	Number of Teachers	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Jharkhand	0	0.79	0.27	0.45	2.86	4.29	4.98
	1	34.38	5.30	19.46	11.43	17.14	81.08
	2	53.18	10.89	24.89	22.86	32.86	9.16
	More than 3	11.64	83.54	55.20	62.86	45.71	4.78
Karnataka	0	1.61	0.29	1.56	1.60	2.34	45.45
	1	21.58	0.40	2.60	1.33	1.87	4.55
	2	52.67	2.04	4.43	6.93	6.07	22.73
	More than 3	24.14	97.28	91.41	90.13	89.72	27.27
Kerala	0	0.11	0.11	1.05	0.16	2.48	72.62
	1	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	0.83	0.11	0.00	0.16	0.12	0.60
	More than 3	98.91	99.78	98.95	99.67	97.39	26.79
Madhya Pradesh	0	1.60	3.04	10.42	1.80	2.64	38.55
	1	15.74	7.43	3.50	10.41	1.55	24.10
	2	49.77	19.09	11.31	26.33	6.98	4.82
	More than 3	32.88	70.44	74.78	61.47	88.84	32.53
Maharashtra	0	1.12	0.80	3.91	5.06	2.11	13.19
	1	21.82	0.63	0.61	0.63	0.34	7.04
	2	48.62	3.52	1.74	9.49	2.28	9.09
	More than 3	28.44	95.06	93.75	84.81	95.27	70.68
Orissa	0	0.50	0.49	1.60	0.13	7.60	11.56
	1	24.35	1.62	10.46	3.93	11.70	17.82
	2	44.50	7.94	28.72	51.99	32.16	30.02
	More than 3	30.66	89.95	59.22	43.95	48.54	40.61
Rajasthan	0	1.56	1.72	4.00	1.83	1.58	38.00
	1	39.60	1.17	2.29	4.67	5.08	26.00
	2	37.78	5.10	3.43	8.54	9.77	16.00
	More than 3	21.05	92.00	90.27	84.96	83.56	20.00
Tamil Nadu	0	2.91	3.87	3.59	2.68	3.97	100.00
	1	7.95	0.48	0.76	0.89	1.14	0.00
	2	52.61	4.44	4.14	7.14	5.84	0.00
	More than 3	36.53	91.21	91.50	89.29	89.05	0.00

Table 2.15 Contd...

State	Number of Teachers	School Category					
		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response
Uttar Pradesh	0	0.85	2.15	2.65	1.66	6.53	100.00
	1	16.51	2.07	2.65	12.45	0.93	0.00
	2	41.69	6.37	5.82	19.76	4.10	0.00
	More than 3	40.95	89.42	88.89	66.12	88.43	0.00
Uttaranchal	0	1.18	5.47	30.95	1.95	13.68	35.06
	1	22.85	5.14	0.00	2.33	0.70	11.69
	2	52.45	8.68	2.38	8.91	6.67	23.38
	More than 3	23.52	80.71	66.67	86.81	78.95	29.87
West Bengal	0	0.25	0.44	2.13	0.32	0.65	90.00
	1	8.28	4.60	3.04	1.20	0.12	0.00
	2	36.75	12.91	4.86	2.53	0.37	10.00
	More than 3	54.71	82.06	89.97	95.96	98.85	0.00
All Districts	0	1.17	1.19	3.85	1.38	2.90	24.92
	1	20.02	2.05	3.48	7.34	1.92	23.36
	2	45.48	6.63	7.79	18.75	5.16	15.33
	More than 3	33.33	90.13	84.89	72.53	90.01	36.39

Table 2.16

Average Number of Instructional Days: 2001-02

State	Primary Schools/Sections		Upper Primary Schools/Sections		Elementary Schools/Sections	
	All Areas	Rural Areas	All Areas	Rural Areas	All Areas	Rural Areas
Andhra Pradesh	204	209	215	216	216	215
Assam	209	209	204	205	206	208
Bihar	195	195	199	203	211	211
Chhattisgarh	220	220	216	216	203	203
Gujarat	220	221	224	222	224	224
Haryana	238	238	221	221	224	220
Himachal Pradesh	233	233	231	231	221	224
Jharkhand	213	214	206	198	223	223
Karnataka	228	229	230	228	235	236
Kerala	181	181	182	182	182	182
Madhya Pradesh	206	207	202	204	195	197
Maharashtra	215	215	219	220	215	215
Orissa	209	209	209	211	209	210
Rajasthan	197	198	209	209	215	216
Tamil Nadu	220	220	202	202	217	218
Uttar Pradesh	212	213	207	207	209	210
Uttaranchal	219	219	217	217	216	218
West Bengal	222	222	208	210	217	219
All Districts	210	211	209	209	215	216

Table 2.17

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Section: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	22.95	36.97	43.06
Assam	15.90	16.61	17.14
Bihar	3.27	5.64	15.74
Chhattisgarh	16.80	31.08	44.13
Gujarat	4.50	7.63	23.49
Haryana	34.80	27.33	31.07
Himachal Pradesh	3.27	41.50	54.96
Jharkhand	6.29	9.34	15.32
Karnataka	16.61	25.34	78.43
Kerala	15.50	16.81	24.36
Madhya Pradesh	35.33	45.30	51.48
Maharashtra	36.47	27.74	17.12
Orissa	9.89	14.32	28.78
Rajasthan	7.84	16.91	20.68
Tamil Nadu	11.65	15.81	66.50
Uttar Pradesh	8.95	7.26	8.18
Uttaranchal	6.28	33.83	20.93
West Bengal	0.12	0.34	1.18
All Districts	14.27	23.21	39.84

Table 2.18

Percentage Distribution of Schools having used School Building as Shift School : 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	0.65	0.91	1.40	1.38	2.15	0.00	0.83
Assam	1.41	1.58	1.43	0.58	0.15	0.00	1.26
Bihar	1.86	2.19	3.94	2.29	1.34	0.82	1.90
Chhattisgarh	1.54	7.28	19.37	2.48	8.76	0.55	2.40
Gujarat	1.87	12.14	13.42	10.66	3.90	0.00	8.26
Haryana	0.57	0.62	0.56	0.15	0.86	0.00	0.56
Himachal Pradesh	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.34	0.00	0.14
Jharkhand	0.81	1.97	2.42	2.56	1.10	0.28	1.01
Karnataka	1.36	1.96	3.19	5.36	5.12	0.00	1.73
Kerala	1.03	0.87	1.48	0.30	0.63	0.00	0.89
Madhya Pradesh	10.53	21.04	35.91	25.62	28.78	1.04	14.93
Maharashtra	7.40	12.00	28.46	14.98	26.74	2.45	10.81
Orissa	1.26	2.08	5.76	0.67	3.75	0.77	1.38
Rajasthan	1.35	1.70	3.71	7.93	5.36	0.23	1.70
Tamil Nadu	0.26	0.32	0.58	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.29
Uttar Pradesh	0.21	0.52	0.00	0.10	0.48	0.00	0.20
Uttaranchal	0.11	0.21	1.16	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.10
West Bengal	2.30	6.16	9.04	3.18	4.82	0.00	2.68
All Districts	2.28	5.88	9.78	5.93	7.17	0.85	3.39

Table 2.19

Percentage Distribution of Schools which are Residential in Nature: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	1.10	1.75	5.67	4.33	2.92	0.00	1.56
Assam	1.07	1.02	1.43	0.57	0.44	0.00	0.97
Bihar	0.25	0.26	3.58	0.65	0.50	0.07	0.28
Chhattisgarh	2.41	8.30	5.40	1.86	2.55	1.24	2.63
Gujarat	0.79	1.98	11.41	4.10	3.90	0.00	1.64
Haryana	0.20	1.24	1.13	0.15	0.09	0.37	0.23
Himachal Pradesh	0.26	2.38	2.14	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.32
Jharkhand	0.50	0.67	2.42	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.53
Karnataka	1.65	1.71	8.11	7.86	20.87	0.30	2.06
Kerala	0.29	0.46	4.04	1.33	1.81	0.41	0.76
Madhya Pradesh	3.99	5.27	6.30	2.33	3.47	0.35	4.02
Maharashtra	1.52	4.76	14.87	6.76	3.29	1.62	3.00
Orissa	4.25	7.43	14.59	2.44	17.95	2.23	4.68
Rajasthan	0.91	1.19	2.68	1.98	1.55	0.08	1.05
Tamil Nadu	1.36	2.49	8.23	4.12	3.86	0.00	2.15
Uttar Pradesh	0.21	0.52	1.86	0.11	0.97	0.00	0.21
Uttaranchal	0.17	1.48	4.65	0.00	0.61	0.08	0.21
West Bengal	0.78	2.40	7.47	2.70	4.28	0.00	1.29
All Districts	1.33	2.62	6.74	1.25	3.30	0.85	1.72

Table 2.20

Percentage of Single Classroom Schools by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	32.7	4.1	2.7	2.6	1.1
Assam	70.2	18.2	17.1	24.2	3.0
Bihar	16.8	2.7	2.5	3.6	1.8
Chhattisgarh	6.2	3.5	1.3	1.0	0.9
Gujarat	16.4	5.0	3.4	0.8	6.5
Haryana	5.4	2.5	2.3	4.9	1.0
Himachal Pradesh	10.1	2.4	1.3	10.8	1.6
Jharkhand	7.4	1.3	6.5	5.1	6.6
Karnataka	24.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.4
Kerala	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Madhya Pradesh	9.7	4.5	1.1	2.9	0.8
Maharashtra	19.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.2
Orissa	5.1	0.4	1.2	1.7	0.2
Rajasthan	4.2	0.7	0.3	2.0	0.2
Tamil Nadu	13.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0
Uttar Pradesh	2.7	0.6	0.7	1.6	0.3
Uttaranchal	2.9	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.0
West Bengal	23.3	6.2	2.4	1.4	0.2
All Districts	15.7	2.1	1.4	4.6	0.7

Table 2.21

Percentage of Single Teacher Schools by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	20.1	0.8	2.9	1.8	2.5
Assam	17.2	0.6	1.4	0.1	2.1
Bihar	25.5	2.0	5.2	1.6	10.7
Chhattisgarh	13.6	6.3	3.0	4.9	1.2
Gujarat	11.5	3.4	4.0	3.3	7.8
Haryana	9.0	1.9	0.6	5.9	0.7
Himachal Pradesh	14.8	3.4	0.0	0.9	0.3
Jharkhand	35.2	4.8	17.3	10.3	13.2
Karnataka	20.3	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.8
Kerala	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Madhya Pradesh	15.0	7.2	4.2	9.8	1.5
Maharashtra	19.9	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.3
Orissa	23.5	1.6	8.7	3.9	9.7
Rajasthan	38.6	1.1	1.7	4.8	4.9
Tamil Nadu	7.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.0
Uttar Pradesh	15.9	1.6	1.9	11.8	1.0
Uttaranchal	21.5	3.4	0.0	2.3	0.6
West Bengal	8.1	3.9	2.9	1.4	0.2
All Districts	19.1	2.0	2.5	7.0	1.7

Table 2.22

Percentage of Schools with PTR above 100 by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	1.4	1.8	5.7	3.0	6.0
Assam	3.2	0.1	5.7	0.1	1.6
Bihar	31.6	25.9	22.2	10.1	9.5
Chhattisgarh	30.9	5.9	1.7	2.9	5.8
Gujarat	1.1	0.7	0.0	2.5	0.0
Haryana	4.3	6.2	2.8	1.2	1.9
Himachal Pradesh	0.4	0.7	2.9	0.1	1.2
Jharkhand	11.9	13.1	14.5	10.3	5.5
Karnataka	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.0
Kerala	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Madhya Pradesh	3.1	7.2	8.5	1.9	2.6
Maharashtra	0.5	1.1	0.8	4.8	1.2
Orissa	3.3	2.7	3.3	1.1	7.3
Rajasthan	3.3	2.5	2.4	1.7	3.3
Tamil Nadu	1.1	2.6	5.1	3.5	8.9
Uttar Pradesh	24.2	12.4	15.6	7.2	10.7
Uttaranchal	2.0	1.3	3.5	0.3	2.9
West Bengal	8.9	12.7	13.2	12.1	23.4
All Districts	8.94	4.50	5.24	3.65	7.89

Table 2.23

Percentage of Schools with Less Than Equal to 50 Students by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	45.8	8.3	30.4
Assam	39.2	31.8	77.1
Bihar	4.8	2.7	8.9
Chhattisgarh	30.0	39.9	30.0
Gujarat	40.3	13.9	24.2
Haryana	10.1	24.8	25.4
Himachal Pradesh	56.1	55.8	35.9
Jharkhand	24.2	11.8	19.0
Karnataka	66.3	17.0	15.2
Kerala	8.3	9.8	10.8
Madhya Pradesh	25.0	25.1	26.0
Maharashtra	50.5	6.2	34.7
Orissa	28.1	9.4	35.1
Rajasthan	25.7	5.2	19.4
Tamil Nadu	26.0	4.7	14.5
Uttar Pradesh	4.5	10.4	17.1
Uttaranchal	51.4	33.4	45.3
West Bengal	9.5	22.3	70.1
All Districts	25.6	5.4	8.7

Table 2.24

Percentage of Schools with School Classroom Ratio above 60 by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	17.4	31.0	7.4	10.0	7.0
Assam	37.2	30.7	15.7	23.2	8.0
Bihar	59.0	71.9	60.5	51.0	10.6
Chhattisgarh	14.0	13.6	12.5	18.0	29.1
Gujarat	14.0	22.2	13.4	9.8	3.9
Haryana	21.9	26.1	11.9	5.0	8.1
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	1.4	3.5	9.2	12.3
Jharkhand	22.5	40.0	33.9	30.8	14.3
Karnataka	7.3	12.2	5.9	13.9	4.9
Kerala	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.0
Madhya Pradesh	15.6	24.5	13.7	8.8	12.0
Maharashtra	4.8	10.6	4.0	2.4	2.5
Orissa	4.2	5.7	2.8	6.9	5.3
Rajasthan	9.0	11.5	4.4	4.6	0.9
Tamil Nadu	10.2	16.5	8.7	17.1	27.1
Uttar Pradesh	49.1	25.2	21.6	17.8	12.6
Uttaranchal	7.1	4.7	3.5	2.2	1.7
West Bengal	42.6	47.1	33.4	43.2	49.2
All Districts	25.5	22.1	10.7	15.6	17.1

Table 2.25

**Percentage Distribution of Schools not having Blackboard in School by
School Category : 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	18.54	6.91	13.96	17.52	13.69	0.00	15.99
Assam	19.88	12.32	7.14	11.20	9.63	1.00	18.47
Bihar	17.89	11.78	19.50	18.63	13.74	2.00	18.70
Chhattisgarh	11.28	23.87	12.85	17.16	12.41	3.00	14.46
Gujarat	6.86	1.80	2.68	2.46	2.60	4.00	4.27
Haryana	3.84	4.97	3.39	11.39	6.66	5.00	8.13
Himachal Pradesh	5.67	14.29	9.38	14.95	10.18	6.00	7.86
Jharkhand	26.87	21.32	21.77	33.33	15.38	7.00	28.51
Karnataka	5.85	2.52	3.97	5.00	5.71	8.00	5.52
Kerala	3.70	2.51	4.04	4.15	4.44	9.00	8.03
Madhya Pradesh	0.99	1.10	3.96	3.86	2.54	10.00	5.28
Maharashtra	3.10	4.87	6.15	4.72	7.96	11.00	4.59
Orissa	9.98	8.72	12.45	13.56	13.81	12.00	13.70
Rajasthan	16.35	5.86	7.70	8.60	7.94	13.00	14.55
Tamil Nadu	1.57	1.50	1.96	2.94	2.82	14.00	1.91
Uttar Pradesh	4.83	4.18	8.92	8.47	4.20	15.00	5.48
Uttaranchal	2.44	2.96	4.65	2.77	4.27	16.00	9.43
West Bengal	1.58	4.11	3.34	2.76	2.05	17.00	2.75
All Districts	9.38	5.31	8.11	8.92	6.37	18.00	9.94

Table 2.26

**Percentage Distribution of Schools with Drinking Water Facility by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/ H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	42.5	71.9	84.4	74.4	80.8
Assam	60.5	71.3	82.9	58.4	86.2
Bihar	79.0	86.8	87.7	85.9	92.8
Chhattisgarh	74.8	70.1	83.1	68.6	80.5
Gujarat	54.7	64.3	84.6	85.2	97.4
Haryana	89.8	89.4	93.8	90.1	92.6
Himachal Pradesh	90.5	88.1	94.4	81.7	93.7
Jharkhand	71.9	81.8	73.4	89.7	74.7
Karnataka	56.4	75.6	94.7	75.0	96.3
Kerala	86.8	94.6	95.7	93.3	95.6
Madhya Pradesh	78.5	82.9	85.7	75.0	82.8
Maharashtra	73.1	80.8	92.4	93.2	95.8
Orissa	68.8	80.3	79.0	62.5	86.0
Rajasthan	64.0	85.0	91.2	81.7	91.9
Tamil Nadu	80.6	86.6	89.6	86.5	87.1
Uttar Pradesh	91.0	92.3	91.8	85.1	94.5
Uttaranchal	60.7	84.1	84.9	58.2	71.3
West Bengal	71.1	84.2	88.0	82.8	93.0
All Districts	71.9	79.5	88.1	75.3	89.4

Table 2.27

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Common Toilet in School by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	15.50	47.15	71.15	60.43	54.90	0.00	26.40
Assam	18.15	41.47	44.29	21.67	45.78	3.14	19.73
Bihar	11.63	46.47	43.83	53.59	53.10	1.78	18.16
Chhattisgarh	7.30	29.99	58.85	13.13	33.58	2.49	10.60
Gujarat	23.40	38.71	61.74	68.85	75.32	0.00	33.47
Haryana	77.71	80.12	64.97	68.20	65.95	8.42	72.17
Himachal Pradesh	25.24	55.10	65.68	27.45	54.23	0.00	29.83
Jharkhand	5.76	25.78	20.56	25.64	23.08	1.68	9.33
Karnataka	17.20	46.11	88.87	46.96	88.19	0.90	32.40
Kerala	73.26	86.15	86.41	76.59	83.41	21.49	74.42
Madhya Pradesh	21.10	37.40	58.46	21.36	43.78	0.69	24.95
Maharashtra	26.55	51.88	69.47	68.60	73.07	13.23	38.65
Orissa	18.64	50.10	42.97	33.54	45.56	6.80	23.85
Rajasthan	28.63	59.91	75.94	58.35	73.41	1.83	38.90
Tamil Nadu	30.14	47.95	65.37	51.18	46.58	0.00	36.26
Uttar Pradesh	55.03	75.24	76.21	55.45	84.65	0.50	55.53
Uttaranchal	51.23	77.38	84.88	58.08	78.05	3.88	50.61
West Bengal	43.92	53.77	58.74	53.58	57.98	0.16	45.53
All Districts	29.06	48.28	67.36	39.18	60.38	6.08	34.34

Table 2.28

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Girls Toilet in School by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	7.90	35.13	70.58	49.41	47.51	0.00	18.36
Assam	4.76	11.53	47.14	9.64	49.04	0.63	6.54
Bihar	3.32	16.97	23.08	18.95	31.49	0.62	6.09
Chhattisgarh	3.56	27.87	62.20	8.15	27.13	1.66	6.89
Gujarat	12.92	28.29	68.46	61.48	76.62	0.00	23.32
Haryana	58.35	75.78	92.09	79.44	82.71	7.33	63.41
Himachal Pradesh	11.48	50.68	75.87	18.53	56.22	0.00	19.01
Jharkhand	2.32	13.09	11.69	17.95	24.18	1.31	4.38
Karnataka	9.85	32.89	84.73	39.11	84.25	0.60	22.65
Kerala	26.49	52.71	79.54	42.52	81.50	21.49	40.27
Madhya Pradesh	11.89	28.48	60.81	13.65	38.16	0.35	16.44
Maharashtra	16.26	40.28	75.14	71.50	82.45	13.93	30.84
Orissa	6.82	20.50	34.81	12.63	41.03	3.12	9.61
Rajasthan	13.43	42.65	70.46	44.13	62.34	1.60	23.94
Tamil Nadu	19.02	46.36	90.39	65.29	61.72	0.00	31.29
Uttar Pradesh	40.88	69.49	73.61	42.66	76.90	0.00	41.78
Uttaranchal	29.03	63.42	73.26	36.69	53.05	2.40	30.26
West Bengal	7.97	31.34	66.80	63.49	78.63	0.00	18.18
All Districts	15.64	33.89	69.71	28.14	64.65	5.22	22.22

Table 2.29

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Electricity Connection in School by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	11.15	37.70	75.05	56.89	63.29	0.00	22.41
Assam	2.28	7.34	48.57	7.01	51.41	0.00	4.10
Bihar	0.80	2.34	10.20	4.25	14.91	0.27	1.29
Chhattisgarh	7.02	39.23	72.07	19.69	65.21	3.45	12.81
Gujarat	31.88	66.61	84.56	86.89	96.10	0.00	53.92
Haryana	23.53	56.52	83.62	47.19	80.73	6.59	36.22
Himachal Pradesh	37.36	69.05	91.69	40.52	86.82	0.00	44.41
Jharkhand	0.80	4.94	7.66	23.08	19.78	2.71	1.82
Karnataka	19.49	57.13	89.91	56.43	92.91	1.05	38.58
Kerala	55.21	86.15	90.31	78.22	93.56	24.38	66.03
Madhya Pradesh	11.27	34.25	67.00	21.65	62.65	0.58	18.40
Maharashtra	33.52	72.58	82.94	75.36	82.90	13.59	49.65
Orissa	5.04	22.46	41.37	16.46	74.95	3.52	9.41
Rajasthan	7.15	40.44	71.49	52.56	81.61	1.45	20.10
Tamil Nadu	46.15	70.26	96.32	77.06	90.32	0.00	56.90
Uttar Pradesh	6.94	47.44	56.88	12.69	58.48	0.00	8.76
Uttaranchal	8.64	57.72	77.91	12.96	49.54	2.02	12.04
West Bengal	6.71	23.97	59.33	32.64	72.66	0.00	15.34
All Districts	12.35	46.04	73.90	19.71	75.24	5.47	21.80

Table 2.30

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Ramp in School by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	2.42	4.25	7.54	5.91	4.84	0.00	3.15
Assam	5.17	5.76	4.29	2.58	2.81	0.00	4.72
Bihar	1.61	2.79	4.11	1.63	2.68	0.21	1.81
Chhattisgarh	8.20	9.61	8.75	5.72	8.76	0.83	7.78
Gujarat	2.45	3.29	8.05	1.64	6.49	0.00	3.01
Haryana	12.96	17.39	10.73	8.28	7.69	2.20	11.35
Himachal Pradesh	5.89	3.40	5.36	3.58	6.28	0.00	5.59
Jharkhand	1.17	1.89	1.61	0.00	3.30	0.09	1.26
Karnataka	1.27	2.21	4.57	3.75	4.72	0.15	1.81
Kerala	8.92	12.94	14.40	10.07	21.31	5.65	11.01
Madhya Pradesh	13.67	12.90	13.89	7.94	8.78	0.23	12.67
Maharashtra	0.91	1.67	2.93	3.38	2.47	0.31	1.30
Orissa	5.92	7.69	7.50	3.59	5.92	1.90	5.75
Rajasthan	3.11	5.94	12.48	8.76	11.33	0.46	4.38
Tamil Nadu	5.13	8.04	4.85	8.24	5.78	0.00	5.60
Uttar Pradesh	2.77	4.02	3.35	1.64	2.91	0.00	2.63
Uttaranchal	0.65	1.69	19.77	0.27	0.30	0.00	0.66
West Bengal	5.44	6.68	5.70	6.31	5.74	0.00	5.46
All Districts	4.50	5.03	8.15	4.05	6.08	0.80	4.63

Table 2.31

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Book Bank in School by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	35.54	51.80	61.49	51.77	49.93	0.00	40.59
Assam	23.46	16.95	41.43	15.58	38.81	3.14	22.33
Bihar	21.03	27.81	37.39	19.61	27.64	1.78	21.91
Chhattisgarh	55.45	38.57	41.71	65.22	65.33	6.35	54.90
Gujarat	25.29	34.54	39.60	36.07	59.74	0.00	31.11
Haryana	90.13	81.99	67.23	75.00	78.91	10.99	83.32
Himachal Pradesh	31.22	35.03	55.23	27.89	45.56	0.00	32.81
Jharkhand	15.07	19.16	22.18	23.08	24.18	2.71	15.30
Karnataka	9.11	18.99	34.51	26.61	40.35	0.30	14.43
Kerala	13.98	16.04	23.42	17.33	21.21	6.89	15.37
Madhya Pradesh	53.25	47.36	49.68	43.02	50.31	0.69	50.38
Maharashtra	82.46	87.36	83.42	88.41	92.48	18.03	81.33
Orissa	21.75	33.24	37.22	35.00	50.89	7.20	24.12
Rajasthan	19.16	32.74	49.44	33.22	39.33	1.83	23.85
Tamil Nadu	30.14	41.24	44.82	45.29	39.39	0.00	33.45
Uttar Pradesh	63.98	61.60	61.34	35.25	65.91	0.00	59.83
Uttaranchal	52.39	59.20	70.93	36.89	53.51	2.17	46.64
West Bengal	49.62	51.37	64.05	51.40	72.06	0.16	51.75
All Districts	40.76	41.47	51.91	38.01	57.89	6.60	41.04

Table 2.32

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Computer in School by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	4.20	12.75	46.05	24.02	23.00	0.00	8.96
Assam	4.52	4.07	27.14	4.31	16.00	0.63	4.71
Bihar	2.61	2.89	11.81	2.29	8.71	1.23	2.77
Chhattisgarh	4.88	14.77	34.08	7.08	22.14	2.07	6.53
Gujarat	2.43	4.38	37.58	14.75	16.88	0.00	4.07
Haryana	2.52	19.25	49.15	2.96	13.48	0.37	5.69
Himachal Pradesh	2.29	22.11	53.89	2.95	21.04	0.00	5.90
Jharkhand	4.67	4.83	10.48	17.95	18.68	1.59	4.69
Karnataka	4.08	8.67	65.40	13.75	66.34	0.30	8.17
Kerala	9.72	19.86	74.43	23.41	77.24	17.63	23.08
Madhya Pradesh	8.17	13.42	32.32	10.77	18.16	0.12	10.08
Maharashtra	3.27	7.42	55.51	47.34	60.42	8.21	11.49
Orissa	4.05	6.25	22.09	4.04	24.06	3.16	4.77
Rajasthan	5.68	12.27	35.56	15.70	16.31	0.76	8.53
Tamil Nadu	5.26	13.17	83.25	28.82	38.67	0.00	14.08
Uttar Pradesh	2.32	9.40	14.87	3.01	7.27	0.00	2.58
Uttaranchal	3.43	30.87	46.51	4.37	24.54	1.16	5.17
West Bengal	1.41	5.48	14.73	3.39	11.37	0.00	2.71
All Districts	4.07	9.57	46.73	6.27	29.33	3.60	7.02

Table 2.33

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Playground in School by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	43.92	62.72	82.07	75.98	78.76	0.00	51.42
Assam	46.07	52.99	65.71	61.14	74.07	2.52	48.90
Bihar	24.03	42.18	40.25	44.44	67.67	3.16	27.25
Chhattisgarh	32.03	47.23	75.79	38.71	60.10	5.25	34.51
Gujarat	52.62	64.90	86.58	87.70	92.21	0.00	60.49
Haryana	77.27	86.96	90.40	73.67	83.41	8.79	75.89
Himachal Pradesh	46.27	76.87	87.13	45.54	76.37	0.00	50.58
Jharkhand	23.16	40.03	29.84	43.59	34.07	7.39	25.47
Karnataka	36.01	60.09	84.73	69.82	86.02	1.35	48.15
Kerala	51.24	61.87	73.76	77.33	88.67	22.04	57.74
Madhya Pradesh	50.49	56.68	70.27	44.29	64.39	1.04	50.99
Maharashtra	54.07	62.47	86.84	84.54	90.72	20.06	58.96
Orissa	17.45	31.97	45.38	46.87	66.07	6.64	22.21
Rajasthan	28.00	55.51	73.09	57.85	75.93	1.98	37.49
Tamil Nadu	62.51	67.62	92.23	83.53	81.88	0.00	66.80
Uttar Pradesh	59.22	78.32	79.55	62.44	85.78	0.00	60.06
Uttaranchal	42.84	79.07	74.42	43.05	57.62	2.79	41.59
West Bengal	30.06	58.05	56.58	57.76	68.83	0.16	35.40
All Districts	42.22	57.50	76.65	54.33	77.78	8.14	46.90

Table 2.34

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having arranged Medical Check-up by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	59.67	70.34	71.83	65.16	59.33	0.00	62.08
Assam	5.03	5.31	7.14	2.97	5.19	1.26	4.72
Bihar	12.56	19.14	18.25	15.36	11.39	1.37	13.45
Chhattisgarh	79.48	65.57	72.44	76.14	77.37	12.29	76.64
Gujarat	87.84	95.76	89.93	80.33	92.21	0.98	92.09
Haryana	43.28	45.96	49.15	22.78	30.25	5.86	38.16
Himachal Pradesh	54.09	54.42	63.54	29.27	46.79	0.00	50.66
Jharkhand	12.51	20.05	19.35	20.51	17.58	1.87	13.41
Karnataka	69.01	80.96	85.94	77.86	87.01	2.10	74.07
Kerala	61.13	71.98	72.95	60.74	71.44	17.77	62.15
Madhya Pradesh	68.64	63.85	67.36	61.99	60.51	2.54	66.25
Maharashtra	97.15	97.89	77.64	71.01	65.77	18.86	89.65
Orissa	32.24	35.56	39.63	23.92	40.43	7.97	30.86
Rajasthan	72.73	79.53	79.69	79.34	82.43	4.04	73.85
Tamil Nadu	91.30	92.79	80.79	89.41	89.99	0.00	90.63
Uttar Pradesh	46.35	37.41	29.00	22.89	18.58	0.00	42.67
Uttaranchal	33.03	40.17	50.00	22.48	18.60	1.47	28.83
West Bengal	26.41	23.29	17.88	9.27	11.77	0.00	23.86
All Districts	52.03	71.28	68.58	35.42	54.26	7.79	53.66

Table 2.35

Percentage Distribution of Schools according to the Condition of Classrooms by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary			Primary with Upper Primary			Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		
	% Good Condition	% Need Minor Repair	% Need Major Repair	% Good Condition	% Need Minor Repair	% Need Major Repair	% Good Condition	% Need Minor Repair	% Need Major Repair
Andhra Pradesh	74.9	17.4	7.7	81.3	12.9	5.8	92.5	5.7	1.9
Assam	16.3	42.5	41.3	15.6	41.5	43.0	27.2	51.6	21.2
Bihar	49.3	34.4	16.3	45.7	31.8	22.5	51.8	30.6	17.6
Chhattisgarh	49.4	32.5	18.1	69.5	22.9	7.5	86.4	10.5	3.1
Gujarat	73.7	17.9	8.3	84.1	11.0	4.9	95.2	4.2	0.6
Haryana	70.3	20.7	9.0	77.2	16.1	6.7	90.9	4.9	4.2
Himachal Pradesh	53.4	28.4	18.2	76.5	18.0	5.5	80.7	15.3	4.0
Jharkhand	40.1	37.5	22.4	43.4	32.3	24.3	53.2	25.1	21.7
Karnataka	65.3	27.4	7.2	70.5	22.7	6.8	94.7	4.9	0.4
Kerala	59.8	34.3	5.9	59.7	31.8	8.4	66.5	24.1	9.4
Madhya Pradesh	64.0	27.2	8.9	72.9	21.6	5.5	85.0	13.2	1.8
Maharashtra	71.0	22.8	6.2	70.5	22.1	7.4	86.0	11.0	3.0
Orissa	40.5	37.6	21.9	37.9	36.1	26.0	63.3	24.0	12.7
Rajasthan	62.7	26.9	10.3	69.4	22.3	8.3	84.8	12.3	2.8
Tamil Nadu	60.9	30.5	8.6	67.7	24.8	7.5	93.8	4.9	1.3
Uttar Pradesh	63.8	26.3	9.9	80.3	14.5	5.2	87.9	10.6	1.5
Uttaranchal	52.7	32.0	15.2	80.4	16.0	3.6	83.5	12.1	4.5
West Bengal	34.5	28.7	36.8	41.6	26.8	31.7	44.3	31.9	23.8
All Districts	55.5	13.5	27.3	66.2	8.9	21.7	82.9	3.3	10.1

Table 2.35 Contd...

Table 2.35

Percentage Distribution of Schools according to the Condition of Classrooms by School Category: 2002-03

State	Upper Primary Only			Upper Primary with Sec/H.Sec		
	% Good Condition	% Need Minor Repair	% Need Major Repair	% Good Condition	% Need Minor Repair	% Need Major Repair
Andhra Pradesh	85.4	9.9	4.8	79.8	13.6	6.6
Assam	9.4	42.6	48.0	24.2	45.7	30.1
Bihar	41.3	36.0	22.6	46.4	36.5	17.1
Chhattisgarh	56.6	28.6	14.8	64.0	26.8	9.3
Gujarat	89.0	10.0	1.0	90.2	9.8	0.0
Haryana	71.6	20.4	8.0	68.1	22.6	9.3
Himachal Pradesh	54.0	31.0	15.0	51.1	31.5	17.4
Jharkhand	40.8	40.8	18.5	58.3	24.7	17.0
Karnataka	70.2	23.4	6.4	92.1	7.2	0.6
Kerala	64.0	31.3	4.7	70.1	23.6	6.4
Madhya Pradesh	63.9	27.0	9.1	76.4	18.8	4.8
Maharashtra	84.8	11.2	4.1	87.1	10.4	2.5
Orissa	28.7	38.0	33.3	47.0	35.0	18.0
Rajasthan	71.8	21.1	7.1	70.5	23.4	6.0
Tamil Nadu	78.9	14.7	6.3	72.0	19.7	8.3
Uttar Pradesh	67.1	23.5	9.4	85.4	11.1	3.5
Uttaranchal	49.2	36.5	14.3	63.5	23.7	12.8
West Bengal	32.9	30.1	36.9	42.4	30.3	27.3
All Districts	54.0	15.5	26.6	65.2	10.6	20.1

Table 2.36

Student Classroom Ratio by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	45	41	28	31	30
Assam	61	42	25	40	21
Bihar	83	90	75	72	27
Chhatisgarh	39	36	30	54	43
Gujarat	40	47	41	44	36
Haryana	46	51	36	29	28
Himachal Pradesh	20	14	18	36	28
Jharkhand	46	53	49	53	28
Karnataka	29	38	27	37	23
Kerala	32	34	29	35	20
Madhya Pradesh	40	46	36	51	53
Maharashtra	35	42	31	30	28
Orissa	69	80	68	75	52
Rajasthan	38	34	26	23	17
Tamil Nadu	32	39	24	35	36
Uttar Pradesh	64	45	38	40	25
Uttanchal	31	25	24	27	19
West Bengal	61	63	51	63	60
All Districts	48	43	29	42	34

Table 2.37

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Received School Development Grant by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	65.87	56.68	12.46	17.52	3.47	0.00	57.39
Assam	35.36	30.85	12.86	6.41	4.44	5.66	30.09
Bihar	32.69	32.18	23.43	12.75	4.52	0.21	31.34
Chhattisgarh	31.11	12.01	9.50	3.46	6.20	3.87	24.78
Gujarat	86.22	87.68	26.85	29.51	2.60	0.98	85.23
Haryana	73.65	27.95	6.21	1.63	1.12	5.49	50.50
Himachal Pradesh	35.15	10.20	5.36	10.49	10.52	0.00	28.63
Jharkhand	38.42	35.09	31.85	15.38	24.18	3.93	35.93
Karnataka	75.86	64.82	10.35	54.11	3.74	1.80	67.59
Kerala	32.67	35.81	28.40	27.41	23.30	2.62	30.00
Madhya Pradesh	48.75	25.11	12.85	9.11	11.94	0.35	38.14
Maharashtra	40.23	35.33	6.95	10.14	3.26	3.61	32.48
Orissa	43.52	37.67	15.26	2.58	1.97	4.21	36.28
Rajasthan	35.57	25.54	14.09	20.50	12.62	2.97	31.02
Tamil Nadu	28.31	23.07	0.84	3.53	2.25	0.00	23.21
Uttar Pradesh	66.30	5.07	2.60	14.42	2.26	0.00	57.49
Uttaranchal	67.92	12.47	5.81	34.31	24.09	2.40	54.52
West Bengal	43.44	36.64	12.77	6.73	8.02	0.00	37.57
All Districts	48.81	42.78	11.61	11.69	6.55	2.76	42.28

Table 2.38

**Percentage Distribution of Schools having Received TLM Grant by
School Category : 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	41.38	37.20	7.49	12.01	1.54	0.00	36.27
Assam	29.95	23.62	10.00	1.18	2.22	5.66	24.75
Bihar	29.14	27.73	18.78	13.40	1.01	0.00	27.73
Chhattisgarh	26.48	8.59	4.10	0.50	0.12	3.04	20.48
Gujarat	85.61	86.87	28.19	29.51	1.30	0.98	84.53
Haryana	64.10	27.95	5.65	0.30	0.52	2.93	43.80
Himachal Pradesh	28.36	1.70	1.61	2.64	3.62	0.00	21.79
Jharkhand	20.99	17.54	16.53	15.38	14.29	2.15	19.35
Karnataka	49.27	44.97	7.94	35.71	3.74	1.35	45.22
Kerala	49.03	50.71	42.93	25.78	21.58	1.65	42.24
Madhya Pradesh	35.17	16.20	7.06	1.74	1.63	0.92	26.48
Maharashtra	5.61	5.67	2.56	1.93	1.65	1.13	4.93
Orissa	32.36	30.00	10.44	1.03	1.58	0.93	27.02
Rajasthan	34.15	28.66	10.88	14.55	1.49	2.21	30.16
Tamil Nadu	30.57	26.31	0.63	2.94	1.16	0.00	25.11
Uttar Pradesh	65.47	4.55	2.23	12.76	1.13	0.00	56.55
Uttaranchal	64.18	10.57	6.98	35.87	26.52	2.17	52.14
West Bengal	40.36	33.73	10.81	4.13	4.26	0.00	34.48
All Districts	39.69	31.76	8.53	8.04	3.17	1.36	33.70

Table 3.1

**Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes: 2002-03
(ALL AREAS)**

State	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII [@]			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI
Andhra Pradesh	4395084	4249603	8644687	0.97	1701301	1460983	3162284	0.86
Assam	1393933	1297407	2691340	0.93	268184	244795	512979	0.91
Bihar	6124386	4503602	10627988	0.74	859725	466997	1326722	0.54
Chhattisgarh	1353988	1283810	2637798	0.95	531682	412878	944560	0.78
Gujarat ⁺	1320525	1131684	2452209	0.86	375440	271153	646593	0.72
Haryana ⁺	488117	445690	933807	0.91	177684	157449	335133	0.89
Himachal Pradesh	358558	332420	690978	0.93	210905	194627	405532	0.92
Jharkhand	1310313	1058058	2368371	0.81	211919	141109	353028	0.67
Karnataka	3029935	2857591	5887526	0.94	961417	860294	1821711	0.89
Kerala	1101660	1065683	2167343	0.97	483009	445587	928596	0.92
Madhya Pradesh	3993124	3568364	7561488	0.89	1440965	993162	2434127	0.69
Maharashtra ⁺	3596586	3306455	6903041	0.92	1258897	1139988	2398885	0.91
Orissa	2244525	2028544	4273069	0.90	506755	409381	916136	0.81
Rajasthan	4444181	3726690	8170871	0.84	1255943	644607	1900550	0.51
Tamil Nadu	3121638	2910746	6032384	0.93	1662927	1545388	3208315	0.93
Uttar Pradesh	9900941	8872152	18773093	0.90	1711115	1216072	2927187	0.71
Uttaranchal	469702	458924	928626	0.98	170636	154813	325449	0.91
West Bengal	4778572	4631961	9410533	0.97	1646793	1468183	3114976	0.89
All Districts	53425768	47729384	101155152	0.89	15435297	12227466	27662763	0.79

* GPI : Gender Parity Index

+ : Data from all the districts not reported.

@ : In case of Upper Primary classes, all the states have not reported data for Class VIII.

Note: Enrolment data as has been received from the states. Coverage in case of a few states is observed incomplete. The same if used in estimating enrolment based indicators, such as GER & NER may not present the true picture of universalisation. The indicators may therefore be analysed in the light of these limitations. The limitations are also applicable to all other enrolment based indicators & tables presented in the document.

Table 3.2

**Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary &
Upper Primary Classes: 2002-03
(ALL AREAS)**

State	I-V CLASSES			VI-VIII CLASSES		
	Boys	Girls	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Total Enrolment
Andhra Pradesh	50.84	49.16	8644687	53.80	46.20	3162284
Assam	51.79	48.21	2691340	52.28	47.72	512979
Bihar	57.63	42.37	10627988	64.80	35.20	1326722
Chhattisgarh	51.33	48.67	2637798	56.29	43.71	944560
Gujarat ⁺	53.85	46.15	2452209	58.06	41.94	646593
Haryana ⁺	52.27	47.73	933807	53.02	46.98	335133
Himachal Pradesh	51.89	48.11	690978	52.01	47.99	405532
Jharkhand	55.33	44.67	2368371	60.03	39.97	353028
Karnataka	51.46	48.54	5887526	52.78	47.22	1821711
Kerala	50.83	49.17	2167343	52.01	47.99	928596
Madhya Pradesh	52.81	47.19	7561488	59.20	40.80	2434127
Maharashtra ⁺	52.10	47.90	6903041	52.48	47.52	2398885
Orissa	52.53	47.47	4273069	55.31	44.69	916136
Rajasthan	54.39	45.61	8170871	66.08	33.92	1900550
Tamil Nadu	51.75	48.25	6032384	51.83	48.17	3208315
Uttar Pradesh	52.74	47.26	18773093	58.46	41.54	2927187
Uttaranchal	50.58	49.42	928626	52.43	47.57	325449
West Bengal	50.78	49.22	9410533	52.87	47.13	3114976
All Districts	52.82	47.18	101155152	55.80	44.20	27662763

+ : Data from all the districts not reported.

Note : Ibid

Table 3.3

**Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes: 2002-03
(RURAL AREAS)**

State	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI
Andhra Pradesh	3222844	3111432	6334276	0.97	1161682	948572	2110254	0.82
Assam	1287771	1197830	2485601	0.93	236478	213444	449922	0.90
Bihar	5789115	4202264	9991379	0.73	775961	408434	1184395	0.53
Chhattisgarh	1150116	1079577	2229693	0.94	436119	325977	762096	0.75
Gujarat ⁺	1134623	973351	2107974	0.86	309272	217976	527248	0.70
Haryana ⁺	438686	399692	838378	0.91	156534	135860	292394	0.87
Himachal Pradesh	337488	313962	651450	0.93	194940	180033	374973	0.92
Jharkhand	1221029	969186	2190215	0.79	187888	117848	305736	0.63
Karnataka	2233246	2108505	4341751	0.94	688333	600654	1288987	0.87
Kerala	928842	884550	1813392	0.95	406143	365553	771696	0.90
Madhya Pradesh	3198431	2835134	6033565	0.89	1105427	702148	1807575	0.64
Maharashtra ⁺	2588067	2390992	4979059	0.92	903336	814459	1717795	0.90
Orissa	1953667	1760942	3714609	0.90	427241	342111	769352	0.80
Rajasthan	3936512	3285264	7221776	0.83	1053119	504369	1557488	0.48
Tamil Nadu	2073123	1923088	3996211	0.93	975881	885951	1861832	0.91
Uttar Pradesh	9106827	8175250	17282077	0.90	1559581	1084227	2643808	0.70
Uttaranchal	393043	391185	784228	1.00	138111	124138	262249	0.90
West Bengal	4086225	3943372	8029597	0.97	1294561	1117466	2412027	0.86
All Districts	45079655	39945576	85025231	0.89	12010607	9089220	21099827	0.76

* : Gender Parity Index

+ : Data from all the districts not reported

Note: Ibid

Table 3.4

**Percentage of Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes in
Rural Areas to Total Enrolment: 2002-03**

State	I-V CLASSES			VI-VIII CLASSES		
	Boys	Girls	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Total Enrolment
Andhra Pradesh	73.33	73.22	73.27	68.28	64.93	66.73
Assam	92.38	92.32	92.36	88.18	87.19	87.71
Bihar	94.53	93.31	94.01	90.26	87.46	89.27
Chhattisgarh	84.94	84.09	84.53	82.03	78.95	80.68
Gujarat ⁺	85.92	86.01	85.96	82.38	80.39	81.54
Haryana ⁺	89.87	89.68	89.78	88.10	86.29	87.25
Himachal Pradesh	94.12	94.45	94.28	92.43	92.50	92.46
Jharkhand	93.19	91.60	92.48	88.66	83.52	86.60
Karnataka	73.71	73.79	73.74	71.60	69.82	70.76
Kerala	84.31	83.00	83.67	84.09	82.04	83.10
Madhya Pradesh	80.10	79.45	79.79	76.71	70.70	74.26
Maharashtra ⁺	71.96	72.31	72.13	71.76	71.44	71.61
Orissa	87.04	86.81	86.93	84.31	83.57	83.98
Rajasthan	88.58	88.16	88.38	83.85	78.24	81.95
Tamil Nadu	66.41	66.07	66.25	58.68	57.33	58.03
Uttar Pradesh	91.98	92.15	92.06	91.14	89.16	90.32
Uttaranchal	83.68	85.24	84.45	80.94	80.19	80.58
West Bengal	85.51	85.13	85.33	78.61	76.11	77.43
All Districts	84.38	83.69	84.05	77.81	74.33	76.28

⁺ : Data from all the districts not reported

Note : Ibid

Table 3.5

**Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary &
Upper Primary Classes: 2002-03
(RURAL AREAS)**

State	I-V CLASSES			VI-VIII CLASSES		
	Boys	Girls	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Total Enrolment
Andhra Pradesh	50.88	49.12	6334276	55.05	44.95	2110254
Assam	51.81	48.19	2485601	52.56	47.44	449922
Bihar	57.94	42.06	9991379	65.52	34.48	1184395
Chhattisgarh	51.58	48.42	2229693	57.23	42.77	762096
Gujarat ⁺	53.83	46.17	2107974	58.66	41.34	527248
Haryana ⁺	52.33	47.67	838378	53.54	46.46	292394
Himachal Pradesh	51.81	48.19	651450	51.99	48.01	374973
Jharkhand	55.75	44.25	2190215	61.45	38.55	305736
Karnataka	51.44	48.56	4341751	53.40	46.60	1288987
Kerala	51.22	48.78	1813392	52.63	47.37	771696
Madhya Pradesh	53.01	46.99	6033565	61.16	38.84	1807575
Maharashtra ⁺	51.98	48.02	4979059	52.59	47.41	1717795
Orissa	52.59	47.41	3714609	55.53	44.47	769352
Rajasthan	54.51	45.49	7221776	67.62	32.38	1557488
Tamil Nadu	51.88	48.12	3996211	52.42	47.58	1861832
Uttar Pradesh	52.70	47.30	17282077	58.99	41.01	2643808
Uttaranchal	50.12	49.88	784228	52.66	47.34	262249
West Bengal	50.89	49.11	8029597	53.67	46.33	2412027
All Districts	53.02	46.98	85025231	56.92	43.08	21099827

⁺ : Data from all the districts not reported.

Note : Ibid

Table 3.6

**Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment by
School Category: 2002-03***

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	87.1	74.5	36.2	65.0	79.7
Assam	99.1	98.9	96.3	92.0	93.7
Bihar	99.3	99.1	95.8	96.1	97.2
Chhatisgarh	96.3	60.7	31.6	96.5	93.5
Gujarat	93.5	91.1	37.0	51.4	8.0
Haryana	98.8	33.9	34.9	98.7	97.6
Himachal Pradesh	97.9	42.0	32.8	99.7	98.0
Jharkhand	97.7	95.7	91.5	96.0	87.7
Karnataka	89.8	78.6	12.6	72.6	12.6
Kerala	38.0	37.8	51.7	13.7	30.7
Madhya Pradesh	90.9	67.2	34.1	95.6	78.2
Maharashtra	74.9	81.4	34.4	18.9	9.4
Orissa	97.6	96.0	74.4	83.6	92.7
Rajasthan	93.2	70.2	38.0	84.1	91.2
Tamil Nadu	69.3	60.3	13.3	55.6	66.7
Uttar Pradesh	87.5	17.4	23.4	77.7	14.7
Uttanchal	82.3	19.9	93.4	80.9	73.1
West Bengal	99.0	96.0	49.5	56.0	61.9
All Districts	89.9	77.6	34.9	80.0	60.1

* Government Schools include schools run by the Department of Education, Local Bodies & Tribal Welfare Department.

Table 3.7

Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/ H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	49.9	48.1	45.1	46.1	46.3
Assam	48.3	47.7	43.8	48.5	44.7
Bihar	43.0	39.4	39.0	34.1	32.0
Chhatisgarh	49.5	39.1	44.9	43.4	43.0
Gujarat	46.8	45.1	40.1	39.2	39.4
Haryana	48.4	35.0	43.4	51.7	46.5
Himachal Pradesh	48.8	41.1	41.2	48.5	48.5
Jharkhand	44.7	43.1	45.5	33.9	42.6
Karnataka	50.0	48.1	44.9	48.6	43.2
Kerala	49.7	48.1	48.3	46.1	49.9
Madhya Pradesh	47.9	43.5	43.8	40.4	42.5
Maharashtra	48.1	48.3	45.0	46.2	46.5
Orissa	47.6	46.1	45.1	45.4	44.5
Rajasthan	46.5	41.5	38.3	38.8	33.8
Tamil Nadu	48.5	49.1	45.1	46.6	48.4
Uttar Pradesh	47.4	40.1	48.0	41.9	37.0
Uttanchal	49.7	42.8	58.5	48.6	44.6
West Bengal	49.4	52.2	48.4	56.1	46.1
All Districts	47.6	45.3	44.5	44.5	45.8

Table 3.8

Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment: 2002-03

State	Primary				Upper Primary			
	% SC Enrolment	% SC Girls to Total SC Enrolment	% ST Enrolment	% ST Girls to Total ST Enrolment	% SC Enrolment	% SC Girls to Total SC Enrolment	% ST Enrolment	% ST Girls to Total ST Enrolment
Andhra Pradesh	19.7	49.0	10.6	47.2	18.8	44.2	5.7	37.4
Assam	9.9	47.7	16.1	48.6	10.0	47.2	17.6	47.0
Bihar	16.5	39.0	1.2	38.9	11.6	30.3	0.8	33.2
Chhatisgarh	16.6	49.3	29.5	47.3	13.9	43.8	27.2	42.5
Gujarat	8.3	47.3	18.9	46.7	9.9	43.9	13.5	41.3
Haryana	32.3	47.1	0.3	52.2	24.6	43.7	0.4	50.3
Himachal Pradesh	30.1	48.6	4.7	49.0	25.6	48.1	4.4	46.0
Jharkhand	13.7	42.3	31.7	43.5	11.0	34.2	25.8	39.2
Karnataka	20.3	48.8	8.0	48.7	18.3	46.2	7.1	45.9
Kerala	11.0	48.7	1.7	48.3	10.7	47.7	1.4	49.8
Madhya Pradesh	17.8	47.2	22.4	45.2	17.0	39.1	17.7	38.0
Maharashtra	15.7	48.3	12.7	47.4	16.0	47.3	10.1	44.9
Orissa	20.8	47.7	26.0	45.4	17.8	43.6	16.4	39.0
Rajasthan	20.0	44.9	15.9	44.3	16.1	30.5	12.1	29.8
Tamil Nadu	26.4	48.6	1.7	47.1	25.6	48.7	1.3	44.8
Uttar Pradesh	31.9	47.2	0.2	46.4	29.6	39.9	0.3	43.2
Uttranchal	26.7	49.4	4.1	49.4	21.2	44.3	4.4	47.1
West Bengal	29.1	49.1	6.5	47.7	23.3	43.7	4.0	39.0
All Districts	21.8	47.0	9.6	46.0	19.9	42.9	7.8	39.8

Table 3.9

Enrolment of Children with Disability: 2002-03

State	Enrolment						Percentage to Total Enrolment					
	Primary Classes			Upper Primary Classes			Primary Classes			Upper Primary Classes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	55672	40015	95687	19859	12874	25748	1.27	0.94	1.11	1.17	0.88	0.81
Assam	7942	5049	12991	1544	1191	2382	0.57	0.39	0.48	0.58	0.49	0.46
Bihar	67198	36982	104180	5980	2664	5328	1.10	0.82	0.98	0.70	0.57	0.40
Chhatisgarh	10895	7774	18669	4907	3349	6698	0.80	0.61	0.71	0.92	0.81	0.71
Gujarat	12247	7968	20215	7547	4250	8500	0.93	0.70	0.82	2.01	1.57	1.31
Haryana	4631	2813	7444	1272	889	1778	0.95	0.63	0.80	0.72	0.56	0.53
Himachal Pradesh	4969	3314	8283	1346	1000	2000	1.39	1.00	1.20	0.64	0.51	0.49
Jharkhand	11714	7158	18872	1677	1058	2116	0.89	0.68	0.80	0.79	0.75	0.60
Karnataka	26320	18083	44403	18451	12153	24306	0.87	0.63	0.75	1.92	1.41	1.33
Kerala	20027	14229	34256	12010	8608	17216	1.82	1.34	1.58	2.49	1.93	1.85
Madhya Pradesh	41052	27094	68146	15944	8078	16156	1.03	0.76	0.90	1.11	0.81	0.66
Maharashtra	32169	24091	56260	12934	9441	18882	0.89	0.73	0.82	1.03	0.83	0.79
Orissa	27002	19503	46505	4512	22717	45434	1.20	0.96	1.09	0.89	5.55	4.96
Rajasthan	60545	35754	96299	17727	7781	15562	1.36	0.96	1.18	1.41	1.21	0.82
Tamil Nadu	23826	15578	39404	12445	8568	17136	0.76	0.54	0.65	0.75	0.55	0.53
Uttar Pradesh	92395	57989	150384	12574	7021	14042	0.93	0.65	0.80	0.73	0.58	0.48
Uttaranchal	4041	2761	6802	914	596	1192	0.86	0.60	0.73	0.54	0.38	0.37
West Bengal	35591	26239	61830	13140	8769	17538	0.74	0.57	0.66	0.80	0.60	0.56
All Districts	538236	352394	890630	164783	121007	242014	1.01	0.74	0.88	1.07	0.99	0.87

Table 3.10

**Percent Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	3.43	2.02	1.37
Assam	4.49	0.22	0.04
Bihar	1.03	0.84	0.11
Chhatisgarh	4.74	0.82	0.70
Gujarat	0.32	1.24	0.06
Haryana	4.32	0.24	0.29
Himachal Pradesh	0.89	0.40	1.33
Jharkhand	1.84	1.70	0.15
Karnataka	1.81	3.69	0.95
Kerala	1.12	0.50	0.68
Madhya Pradesh	9.78	4.44	1.44
Maharashtra	4.65	3.16	0.36
Orissa	3.29	1.55	0.45
Rajasthan	1.88	2.55	0.53
Tamil Nadu	1.98	0.84	2.28
Uttar Pradesh	1.78	0.07	0.01
Uttanchal	1.77	0.74	0.13
West Bengal	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Districts	2.66	1.45	0.56

Table 3.11

Percentage of Enrolment in Single Teacher Schools by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	8.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9
Assam	12.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.9
Bihar	21.6	1.2	2.5	0.5	10.2
Chhatisgarh	8.6	4.0	0.7	2.7	0.7
Gujarat	6.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	2.3
Haryana	4.0	0.9	0.1	3.5	0.4
Himachal Pradesh	9.0	2.7	0.0	0.3	0.2
Jharkhand	27.6	2.2	8.2	3.2	7.9
Karnataka	9.6	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4
Kerala	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Madhya Pradesh	10.3	6.1	3.3	5.6	1.2
Maharashtra	5.8	0.2	0.0	1.3	0.1
Orissa	13.6	0.6	3.0	2.8	6.9
Rajasthan	24.9	0.8	0.6	2.4	4.0
Tamil Nadu	2.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Uttar Pradesh	13.2	0.9	0.7	6.2	0.6
Uttanchal	12.0	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.2
West Bengal	4.6	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.1
All Districts	12.2	1.0	0.9	3.7	0.7

Table 3.12

**Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with School Classroom Ratio above
60 by School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/ H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	17.4	31.0	7.4	10.0	7.0
Assam	37.2	30.7	15.7	23.2	8.0
Bihar	59.0	71.9	60.5	51.0	10.6
Chhatisgarh	14.0	13.6	12.5	18.0	29.1
Gujarat	14.0	22.2	13.4	9.8	3.9
Haryana	21.9	26.1	11.9	5.0	8.1
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	1.4	3.5	9.2	12.3
Jharkhand	22.5	40.0	33.9	30.8	14.3
Karnataka	7.3	12.2	5.9	13.9	4.9
Kerala	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.0
Madhya Pradesh	15.6	24.5	13.7	8.8	12.0
Maharashtra	4.8	10.6	4.0	2.4	2.5
Orissa	4.2	5.7	2.8	6.9	5.3
Rajasthan	9.0	11.5	4.4	4.6	0.9
Tamil Nadu	10.2	16.5	8.7	17.1	27.1
Uttar Pradesh	49.1	25.2	21.6	17.8	12.6
Uttanchal	7.1	4.7	3.5	2.2	1.7
West Bengal	42.6	47.1	33.4	43.2	49.2
All Districts	25.7	23.1	11.4	16.2	17.4

Table 3.13

**Percentage of Enrolment in Schools without Building by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/ H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	7.3	2.3	3.2	3.7	3.7
Assam	2.0	1.2	0.0	1.2	1.2
Bihar	4.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4
Chhatisgarh	4.6	8.9	4.7	16.5	6.9
Gujarat	5.8	2.3	1.7	3.6	5.0
Haryana	0.9	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.5
Himachal Pradesh	0.6	2.2	1.2	11.1	1.1
Jharkhand	3.9	0.2	1.3	2.9	4.3
Karnataka	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7
Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
Madhya Pradesh	6.8	4.1	2.5	26.8	6.6
Maharashtra	1.3	0.9	1.8	2.8	1.3
Orissa	2.1	1.1	2.1	3.4	2.2
Rajasthan	8.6	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.7
Tamil Nadu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uttar Pradesh	1.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	1.6
Uttanchal	1.8	1.7	2.8	5.9	1.7
West Bengal	0.9	1.1	0.6	2.9	0.2
All Districts	3.3	1.3	1.6	7.6	1.1

Table 3.14

**Percentage of Enrolment in Schools without Blackboard by
School Category: 2002-03**

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	10.1	5.7	11.7	10.1	12.3
Assam	17.1	10.7	4.2	17.1	10.0
Bihar	16.6	10.1	16.4	16.6	11.1
Chhatisgarh	16.2	26.9	8.6	16.2	12.3
Gujarat	4.2	1.3	1.5	4.2	1.2
Haryana	3.7	4.2	1.3	3.7	6.1
Himachal Pradesh	4.7	8.9	11.8	4.7	10.6
Jharkhand	24.1	18.5	16.1	24.1	10.9
Karnataka	4.6	2.4	4.7	4.6	5.5
Kerala	3.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.0
Madhya Pradesh	2.4	4.2	3.0	2.4	5.3
Maharashtra	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3
Orissa	8.0	7.1	7.4	8.0	11.5
Rajasthan	10.8	4.8	5.6	10.8	6.6
Tamil Nadu	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.1	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	4.2	3.3	8.3	4.2	3.2
Uttanchal	1.6	1.4	2.5	1.6	6.0
West Bengal	1.5	4.4	3.4	1.5	2.2
All Districts	7.0	4.6	5.8	6.7	4.2

Table 3.15

Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade: 2002-03
ALL DISTRICTS: ALL AREAS

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Under 5	3.52	3.22															0.75	0.72
5	32.08	32.18	2.14	1.99													7.18	7.57
6	50.95	50.07	29.96	30.38													15.71	16.40
7	9.83	9.98	50.29	49.57	28.61	29.04											14.45	15.01
8	2.14	2.42	12.70	12.68	48.83	48.43	28.21	28.74									13.40	13.81
9	0.71	0.91	3.14	3.34	15.31	15.15	47.18	46.86	28.48	29.15							12.62	12.81
10	0.35	0.51	1.02	1.14	4.72	4.80	16.16	16.01	45.52	45.51	30.49	31.46					11.54	11.43
11	0.16	0.27	0.37	0.45	1.48	1.53	5.38	5.41	16.62	16.34	40.38	40.72	30.94	32.19			9.43	9.08
12	0.25	0.43	0.28	0.33	0.69	0.71	2.10	2.07	6.21	6.07	18.99	18.68	40.16	40.50	34.08	35.78	7.92	7.40
13			0.11	0.13	0.21	0.22	0.65	0.63	2.09	1.98	6.62	6.20	18.84	18.37	36.63	37.10	4.27	3.79
14					0.09	0.08	0.23	0.21	0.78	0.69	2.45	2.10	6.93	6.39	18.42	17.59	1.80	1.49
15					0.03	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.22	0.18	0.78	0.60	2.32	1.89	7.31	6.44	0.64	0.48
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.20	0.16	0.59	0.48	2.53	2.20	0.20	0.15
Above 16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.22	0.19	1.04	0.88	0.08	0.06

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 3.16

Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade: 2002-03
ALL DISTRICTS: RURAL AREAS

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Under 5	3.29	2.99															0.73	0.71
5	30.42	30.47	1.97	1.80													7.07	7.52
6	52.65	51.71	28.06	28.47													16.33	17.20
7	10.08	10.24	51.99	51.29	26.61	26.96											14.83	15.51
8	2.13	2.43	13.07	13.02	50.29	49.96	26.15	26.60									13.59	14.07
9	0.70	0.92	3.17	3.38	15.77	15.59	48.57	48.36	26.54	27.15							12.68	12.89
10	0.34	0.52	1.01	1.13	4.81	4.90	16.64	16.50	46.82	46.99	28.84	29.71					11.45	11.29
11	0.16	0.28	0.37	0.45	1.49	1.55	5.52	5.53	17.06	16.75	40.68	41.25	29.28	30.40			9.04	8.56
12	0.24	0.44	0.26	0.32	0.68	0.70	2.13	2.11	6.37	6.21	19.83	19.54	40.44	41.12	32.14	33.71	7.52	6.86
13			0.11	0.13	0.21	0.22	0.66	0.62	2.13	1.99	6.96	6.50	19.66	19.19	36.95	37.88	4.11	3.53
14					0.09	0.08	0.23	0.21	0.78	0.69	2.57	2.18	7.31	6.68	19.33	18.57	1.76	1.40
15					0.03	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.21	0.17	0.18	0.60	2.44	1.94	7.74	6.68	0.63	0.44
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.21	0.15	0.63	0.48	2.72	2.29	0.19	0.13
Above 16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.23	0.18	1.12	0.87	0.08	0.05

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 3.17

Percentage of Under-age & Over-age Children: 2002-03

State	Primary Level			Upper Primary Level		
	Under-age	Over-age	Total Grossness	Under-age	Over-age	Total Grossness
Andhra Pradesh	16.24	4.63	20.87	10.91	5.50	16.41
Assam	4.80	4.29	9.08	3.46	4.20	7.67
Bihar	7.77	3.27	11.04	5.51	5.33	10.85
Chhatisgarh	2.25	12.68	14.93	1.87	30.01	31.88
Gujarat	13.17	6.69	19.86	10.11	7.27	17.39
Haryana	6.93	8.25	15.18	2.55	19.83	22.38
Himachal Pradesh	11.93	9.75	21.68	2.78	25.28	28.06
Jharkhand	9.50	4.54	14.04	5.58	7.37	12.96
Karnataka	4.38	7.12	11.50	4.15	5.06	9.22
Kerala	14.17	2.04	16.21	12.15	2.60	14.75
Madhya Pradesh	3.11	12.79	15.90	2.61	28.01	30.61
Maharashtra	5.34	7.34	12.67	2.96	8.34	11.29
Orissa	19.69	2.62	22.31	16.62	1.81	18.42
Rajasthan	18.02	9.65	27.67	9.17	17.74	26.91
Tamil Nadu	16.45	2.83	19.27	8.36	7.42	15.77
Uttar Pradesh	6.56	2.01	8.57	8.96	5.96	14.91
Uttranchal	12.38	3.46	15.84	7.44	10.46	17.90
West Bengal	14.33	5.90	20.23	8.32	9.71	18.03
All Districts	10.16	5.52	15.69	7.31	10.46	17.76

Table 3.18

Percentage of Repeaters to Total Enrolment by Grade & Sex: 2002-03

State	% Repeaters to Total Enrolment		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
Andhra Pradesh	% Failures	Boys	7.36	4.64	4.18	3.82	3.62	3.73	4.12	3.72
		Girls	7.67	4.96	4.27	3.87	3.71	3.81	4.31	4.04
	% Long Absentees	Boys	2.84	1.83	1.39	1.23	1.01	1.01	0.75	0.69
		Girls	2.92	1.87	1.42	1.25	1.03	0.83	0.61	0.55
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	10.20	6.46	5.57	5.05	4.63	4.74	4.87	4.42
		Girls	10.59	6.83	5.69	5.12	4.75	4.65	4.92	4.59
Assam	% Failures	Boys	14.61	12.95	12.81	7.32	11.55	10.36	8.62	-
		Girls	14.50	12.79	11.96	6.73	11.05	10.11	8.74	-
	% Long Absentees	Boys	5.69	3.38	2.81	2.05	1.86	1.81	1.62	-
		Girls	5.45	3.25	2.59	1.84	1.67	1.47	1.51	-
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	20.30	16.33	15.62	9.37	13.41	12.17	10.24	-
		Girls	19.95	16.04	14.55	8.58	12.73	11.58	10.24	-
Bihar	% Failures	Boys	11.36	4.50	3.77	3.07	2.44	2.19	1.77	2.09
		Girls	11.28	4.67	3.89	3.16	2.40	2.19	1.75	2.46
	% Long Absentees	Boys	7.23	3.72	3.17	2.71	2.10	2.07	1.88	1.36
		Girls	7.07	3.81	3.27	2.76	2.10	2.05	1.74	1.29
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	18.60	8.22	6.95	5.78	4.54	4.27	3.64	3.44
		Girls	18.36	8.48	7.15	5.92	4.50	4.23	3.49	3.75
Chhattisgarh	% Failures	Boys	10.39	8.81	12.61	11.44	11.37	15.11	10.25	15.41
		Girls	10.52	9.22	13.65	11.48	11.46	14.59	10.15	14.93
	% Long Absentees	Boys	9.09	5.61	5.10	4.22	3.21	1.09	0.97	0.88
		Girls	9.86	6.53	4.97	3.84	3.44	0.86	0.80	0.83
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	19.47	14.42	17.71	15.66	14.58	16.20	11.22	16.29
		Girls	20.39	15.75	18.62	15.32	14.91	15.45	10.94	15.76

Table 3.18

Percentage of Repeaters to Total Enrolment by Grade & Sex: 2002-03

State	% Repeaters to Total Enrolment		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
Gujarat	% Failures	Boys	10.34	7.80	8.86	7.64	7.10	4.75	2.74	-
		Girls	10.13	7.89	8.39	6.92	6.01	3.80	2.28	-
	% Long Absentees	Boys	4.90	3.39	3.21	2.38	2.62	2.19	2.00	-
		Girls	5.04	3.74	3.69	2.86	2.97	2.40	2.26	-
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	15.25	11.19	12.07	10.02	9.72	6.94	4.74	-
		Girls	15.17	11.63	12.08	9.78	8.98	6.20	4.53	-
Haryana	% Failures	Boys	3.97	4.01	7.47	7.88	4.78	7.78	6.76	19.32
		Girls	3.52	3.80	7.18	7.00	3.99	6.35	5.07	17.35
	% Long Absentees	Boys	4.54	4.79	4.20	3.80	2.15	0.83	1.21	0.93
		Girls	4.27	4.67	3.60	3.19	1.86	0.55	0.93	0.74
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	8.52	8.79	11.67	11.68	6.92	8.61	7.98	20.25
		Girls	7.79	8.47	10.78	10.20	5.85	6.89	6.00	18.10
Himachal Pradesh	% Failures	Boys	13.39	10.89	11.29	11.65	5.05	12.62	9.82	18.41
		Girls	12.95	10.59	10.14	10.01	4.36	11.40	7.99	16.62
	% Long Absentees	Boys	0.76	0.37	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.39	0.46	0.36
		Girls	0.62	0.35	0.27	0.20	0.18	0.27	0.30	0.24
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	14.16	11.26	11.59	11.88	5.20	13.00	10.28	18.78
		Girls	13.57	10.94	10.42	10.22	4.54	11.66	8.28	16.86
Jharkhand	% Failures	Boys	14.70	7.23	6.32	5.70	4.83	4.78	4.03	3.52
		Girls	14.33	7.24	6.23	5.71	4.66	4.50	3.43	3.15
	% Long Absentees	Boys	7.01	4.11	3.74	3.46	3.10	3.67	3.52	2.63
		Girls	6.87	3.95	3.70	3.38	2.95	3.06	2.99	2.13
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	21.71	11.34	10.06	9.16	7.93	8.46	7.55	6.16
		Girls	21.20	11.20	9.93	9.10	7.61	7.55	6.42	5.28

Table 3.18 contd...

Table 3.18

Percentage of Repeaters to Total Enrolment by Grade & Sex: 2002-03

State	% Repeaters to Total Enrolment		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
Karnataka	% Failures	Boys	1.42	1.11	1.49	1.48	2.76	2.49	1.63	-
		Girls	1.49	1.16	1.63	1.51	2.50	2.27	1.42	-
	% Long Absentees	Boys	3.71	3.27	3.51	3.22	3.08	2.61	1.41	-
		Girls	3.71	3.24	3.59	3.25	2.87	2.27	1.21	-
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	5.12	4.38	4.99	4.70	5.84	5.10	3.04	-
		Girls	5.21	4.40	5.22	4.76	5.37	4.54	2.63	-
Kerala	% Failures	Boys	0.25	5.74	6.15	6.41	7.15	7.94	12.47	-
		Girls	0.16	4.27	4.46	4.69	4.78	5.15	8.29	-
	% Long Absentees	Boys	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-
		Girls	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	0.29	5.75	6.15	6.41	7.15	7.94	12.49	-
		Girls	0.16	4.27	4.46	4.69	4.78	5.16	8.30	-
Madhya Pradesh	% Failures	Boys	8.04	6.52	9.60	9.06	12.39	9.50	6.50	14.04
		Girls	8.94	7.17	10.24	9.84	12.29	8.65	5.37	12.71
	% Long Absentees	Boys	5.62	4.60	4.87	3.95	3.11	1.28	1.05	1.27
		Girls	6.57	5.09	4.89	4.12	3.48	1.00	0.83	0.99
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	13.66	11.12	14.48	13.01	15.50	10.78	7.54	15.31
		Girls	15.51	12.26	15.13	13.95	15.77	9.65	6.20	13.70
Maharashtra	% Failures	Boys	4.60	4.13	5.20	4.08	7.26	7.43	5.10	-
		Girls	4.39	3.99	4.85	3.78	6.18	6.02	4.16	-
	% Long Absentees	Boys	3.69	2.64	2.63	2.32	2.33	2.23	1.60	-
		Girls	3.50	2.63	2.58	2.30	2.26	2.33	1.63	-
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	8.29	6.77	7.82	6.40	9.59	9.66	6.69	-
		Girls	7.89	6.62	7.43	6.08	8.44	8.36	5.79	-

Table 3.18

Percentage of Repeaters to Total Enrolment by Grade & Sex: 2002-03

State	% Repeaters to Total Enrolment		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
Orissa	% Failures	Boys	10.46	6.65	7.63	6.09	4.50	3.11	1.88	-
		Girls	10.38	7.00	7.82	6.28	4.32	2.69	1.78	-
	% Long Absentees	Boys	7.98	5.26	4.53	3.89	3.02	1.25	0.87	-
		Girls	8.62	5.61	4.93	4.10	2.98	0.91	0.65	-
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	18.43	11.91	12.16	9.98	7.52	4.36	2.75	-
		Girls	19.00	12.61	12.75	10.38	7.30	3.60	2.43	-
Rajasthan	% Failures	Boys	6.42	2.95	2.53	1.75	0.76	5.39	3.22	6.15
		Girls	6.05	3.15	2.65	1.81	0.77	4.13	2.31	5.15
	% Long Absentees	Boys	13.06	5.69	2.48	1.16	0.66	0.82	0.61	0.62
		Girls	13.07	6.43	3.00	1.40	0.70	0.69	0.48	0.46
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	19.48	8.64	5.01	2.91	1.43	6.20	3.83	6.76
		Girls	19.12	9.58	5.65	3.21	1.47	4.82	2.79	5.62
Tamil Nadu	% Failures	Boys	7.99	5.85	6.05	6.65	6.38	12.32	8.75	6.54
		Girls	7.05	5.11	5.02	5.22	4.92	9.94	7.00	5.30
	% Long Absentees	Boys	3.27	2.13	1.57	1.51	1.56	2.83	2.69	2.41
		Girls	3.09	2.04	1.43	1.30	1.28	2.10	2.16	1.93
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	11.27	7.99	7.61	8.16	7.93	15.15	11.44	8.95
		Girls	10.13	7.15	6.45	6.52	6.20	12.04	9.16	7.23
Uttar Pradesh	% Failures	Boys	3.10	1.85	1.88	1.44	0.73	1.14	0.94	0.77
		Girls	3.11	1.87	1.93	1.46	0.75	0.94	0.73	0.64
	% Long Absentees	Boys	1.36	1.02	0.82	0.64	0.54	0.14	0.21	0.22
		Girls	1.32	0.96	0.81	0.63	0.56	0.10	0.17	0.16
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	4.46	2.87	2.70	2.09	1.27	1.28	1.15	0.99
		Girls	4.43	2.83	2.75	2.10	1.31	1.05	0.90	0.80

Table 3.18 contd...

Table 3.18

Percentage of Repeaters to Total Enrolment by Grade & Sex: 2002-03

State	% Repeaters to Total Enrolment		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
Uttaranchal	% Failures	Boys	10.79	7.15	7.13	4.95	1.21	7.59	5.74	3.50
		Girls	12.26	8.17	7.76	5.21	1.20	6.89	4.67	2.48
	% Long Absentees	Boys	2.35	1.54	0.93	0.62	0.37	0.48	0.40	0.35
		Girls	2.44	1.55	0.99	0.63	0.34	0.38	0.31	0.22
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	13.14	8.69	8.06	5.57	1.58	8.06	6.14	3.85
		Girls	14.70	9.73	8.75	5.83	1.54	7.27	4.99	2.70
West Bengal	% Failures	Boys	9.51	3.30	2.76	2.62	18.53	16.48	16.95	17.78
		Girls	9.35	3.27	2.77	2.70	19.12	16.48	17.72	18.53
	% Long Absentees	Boys	5.39	2.77	2.42	2.32	2.08	1.93	1.98	2.08
		Girls	5.24	2.62	2.29	2.14	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.92
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	14.90	6.07	5.18	4.94	20.61	18.41	18.94	19.85
		Girls	14.59	5.89	5.06	4.85	20.87	18.24	19.49	20.45
All Districts	% Failures	Boys	7.57	4.41	4.82	4.26	6.18	7.16	6.01	8.41
		Girls	7.43	4.47	4.80	4.21	6.16	6.68	5.73	8.36
	% Long Absentees	Boys	5.32	3.01	2.49	2.09	1.80	1.56	1.29	1.21
		Girls	5.38	3.10	2.50	2.08	1.77	1.39	1.16	1.09
	% Total Repeaters	Boys	12.89	7.42	7.32	6.35	7.98	8.72	7.30	9.63
		Girls	12.82	7.57	7.30	6.29	7.93	8.07	6.90	9.45

Table 3.19

Transition Rate from Primary (Grade V) to Upper Primary Level (Grade VI): 2002-03

(Percentage)

State	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	80.57	76.97	78.84
Assam	68.60	70.42	69.45
Bihar	63.63	53.78	59.63
Gujarat	85.25	80.04	83.15
Haryana	59.63	58.08	58.88
Himachal Pradesh	31.74	28.78	30.28
Jharkhand	54.82	52.98	54.00
Karnataka	84.59	81.76	83.25
Kerala	94.77	94.78	94.77
Madhya Pradesh	58.80	51.45	55.54
Maharashtra	74.01	75.09	74.53
Orissa	72.12	67.78	70.15
Rajasthan	84.05	77.02	81.21
Tamil Nadu	86.88	85.08	86.00
Uttar Pradesh	40.22	36.30	38.46
Uttanchal	63.59	62.39	63.01
West Bengal	75.56	73.78	74.74
All Districts	65.96	62.73	64.48

Table 3.20

Examination Results: 2002-03

State	Class IV/V				Class VII/VIII			
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above
Andhra Pradesh	97.80	61.93	97.51	61.26	93.42	54.19	93.02	55.68
Assam	85.53	23.08	86.08	21.49	84.82	14.48	84.17	13.71
Bihar	96.15	30.00	94.78	29.32	96.94	20.88	94.73	92.46
Chhattisgarh	84.02	36.33	82.50	34.29	65.68	18.90	63.29	18.58
Gujarat	92.57	61.84	93.80	63.58	96.82	68.49	97.28	71.97
Haryana	90.82	33.27	91.53	33.73	72.45	17.47	72.87	18.82
Himachal Pradesh	93.56	48.50	92.90	51.40	71.38	19.54	72.10	22.02
Jharkhand	92.02	21.42	92.23	20.73	92.62	19.02	92.09	18.25
Karnataka	97.66	60.74	97.71	62.74	94.74	38.29	94.90	54.18
Kerala	93.14	40.90	93.10	45.65	85.82	24.17	89.83	28.67
Madhya Pradesh	79.27	26.49	78.18	25.45	66.73	23.29	68.33	25.70
Maharashtra	95.92	63.85	95.75	63.91	93.10	29.59	94.28	31.97
Orissa	95.21	18.88	93.44	17.90	94.27	14.82	94.77	14.80
Rajasthan	96.96	53.44	96.43	51.10	88.81	53.37	89.75	54.94
Tamil Nadu	92.92	56.95	94.61	60.55	90.32	36.05	91.99	40.38
Uttar Pradesh	98.13	37.71	97.96	35.21	96.62	34.78	97.19	37.97
Uttanchal	97.93	38.23	97.94	34.33	90.48	21.95	94.83	19.27z
West Bengal	92.92	40.40	92.32	38.89	72.14	21.94	70.33	20.07
All Districts	93.83	44.02	93.59	44.43	87.63	34.77	87.84	36.61

Table 4.1

Teachers Distributed by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	Total
Andhra Pradesh	165982	107011	37504	3904	44067	0	358468
Assam	87182	9061	704	42454	7143	52	146596
Bihar	90256	54375	2897	1453	2867	1126	152974
Chhattisgarh	57186	7452	5057	14713	4211	503	89122
Gujarat	15818	62191	1152	638	293	2	80094
Haryana	18455	1099	1939	2825	6747	138	31203
Himachal Pradesh	28066	1612	2586	6923	8647	0	47834
Jharkhand	29605	20650	1133	171	415	736	52710
Karnataka	58664	155131	12426	3620	4597	215	234653
Kerala	42703	38731	13600	7563	14406	804	117807
Madhya Pradesh	155153	72780	19922	36743	6191	330	291119
Maharashtra	92000	124647	19228	1423	70371	4984	312653
Orissa	80107	30911	4248	10929	2323	2135	130653
Rajasthan	115763	116928	18088	3396	19155	261	273591
Tamil Nadu	105930	50960	30987	1172	35588	0	224637
Uttar Pradesh	271130	13619	2012	60508	3903	8	351180
Uttaranchal	28788	3159	557	10370	4307	234	47415
West Bengal	144510	2905	4409	10748	57881	4	220457
All Districts	1587298	873222	178449	219553	293112	11532	3163166

Table 4.2

Average Number of Teachers per School by Management & School Category

State	Govrment						Private							
	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Respo-nse	All Primary Schools	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	2.52	6.63	8.36	6.87	7.59	0.00	5.03	8.56	10.21	9.51	7.28	0.00	2.67	4.09
Assam	2.95	10.22	10.09	7.57	10.72	0.33	2.77	12.25	9.50	6.63	8.86	0.00	2.95	3.96
Bihar	1.93	5.44	5.10	4.74	4.81	0.31	2.30	4.85	6.26	5.14	4.38	9.00	1.93	2.55
Chhattisgarh	2.43	3.77	6.43	3.47	4.91	0.65	4.31	8.25	11.50	4.57	7.72	3.60	2.48	2.90
Gujarat	2.54	6.08	6.72	6.53	5.17	0.02	4.07	7.75	8.43	4.36	3.69	0.00	2.61	4.85
Haryana	3.74	5.97	8.46	4.17	5.84	0.49	4.62	9.09	12.83	5.00	5.59	4.00	3.75	4.24
Himachal Pradesh	2.52	4.93	7.10	4.35	5.90	0.00	3.87	6.04	6.84	4.33	6.26	0.00	2.56	3.24
Jharkhand	1.83	5.46	4.32	4.50	4.33	0.06	2.54	9.36	11.11	0.00	11.33	2.03	1.84	2.48
Karnataka	2.14	6.54	8.87	6.97	8.24	0.30	4.14	8.14	11.08	5.49	9.29	6.00	2.28	4.58
Kerala	6.04	15.07	16.76	10.16	11.95	0.42	6.92	19.64	20.50	11.39	13.65	4.15	6.55	9.85
Madhya Pradesh	2.59	4.49	6.29	3.55	5.89	0.20	4.55	7.10	9.29	4.13	7.96	3.88	2.74	3.42
Maharashtra	2.57	6.86	12.05	5.33	12.15	0.48	5.81	9.94	11.57	7.38	12.96	6.69	2.85	5.19
Orissa	2.33	5.14	4.62	2.72	4.48	0.84	4.73	9.74	12.03	2.12	6.09	3.37	2.37	2.75
Rajasthan	1.98	6.18	6.26	5.43	5.47	0.17	4.10	6.45	8.35	6.85	7.87	5.13	2.11	3.37
Tamil Nadu	2.81	6.61	9.47	5.98	6.77	0.00	5.46	10.51	13.56	8.11	8.42	0.00	3.32	4.89
Uttar Pradesh	2.51	5.77	7.44	3.42	6.32	0.04	4.41	7.52	7.49	4.59	6.30	0.00	2.72	2.94
Uttaranchal	2.13	4.40	5.26	4.00	6.64	0.14	4.34	7.72	7.31	4.42	6.27	2.45	2.37	2.75
West Bengal	2.97	4.85	8.42	5.66	9.12	0.01	3.53	6.05	8.98	5.74	8.74	0.00	2.97	3.76
All Districts	2.47	6.17	7.81	4.15	7.19	0.42	4.88	8.40	10.89	5.34	10.34	0.00	2.64	3.70

Table 4.3

Percentage of Female Teachers by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
Andhra Pradesh	37.1	37.1	41.4	31.5	32.5
Assam	32.5	26.5	39.5	18.5	29.3
Bihar	16.3	20.7	19.0	15.9	5.4
Chhattisgarh	21.8	33.5	40.7	15.8	20.5
Gujarat	39.2	42.1	54.8	42.5	42.3
Haryana	41.5	31.5	57.7	27.0	28.0
Himachal Pradesh	43.1	43.9	49.9	22.6	28.3
Jharkhand	20.4	27.6	23.6	33.9	11.8
Karnataka	41.3	50.0	68.1	48.8	61.8
Kerala	70.0	64.7	64.4	67.3	66.8
Madhya Pradesh	27.5	33.8	44.3	24.3	32.0
Maharashtra	35.7	35.2	23.5	21.2	14.7
Orissa	29.5	28.9	32.0	11.5	28.0
Rajasthan	24.2	24.0	25.6	27.1	19.3
Tamil Nadu	66.4	67.8	80.0	63.4	60.5
Uttar Pradesh	27.5	29.1	30.7	19.0	9.5
Uttaranchal	49.0	48.7	41.4	20.3	6.2
West Bengal	24.0	36.3	30.7	25.9	26.9
All Districts	34.4	40.5	54.6	23.6	36.6

Table 4.4

Percentage of Trained Teachers by School Category: 2002-03*

State	Primary			Primary with Upper Primary			Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		
	Male	Female	All Teachers	Male	Female	All Teachers	Male	Female	All Teachers
Andhra Pradesh	66.5	55.2	62.1	45.6	35.2	41.3	10.9	6.8	8.9
Assam	20.3	14.8	18.5	9.5	6.6	8.7	6.8	7.3	7.0
Bihar	36.2	35.0	36.0	33.0	34.0	33.2	19.4	16.4	18.8
Chhattisgarh	25.7	16.2	23.7	6.1	2.2	4.6	3.8	2.1	2.9
Gujarat	54.1	45.0	50.5	53.3	41.0	48.0	16.9	6.2	11.0
Haryana	71.5	65.5	68.8	14.6	9.6	12.9	5.0	1.3	2.5
Himachal Pradesh	34.0	22.2	28.7	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Jharkhand	25.1	27.6	25.6	20.3	17.6	19.5	13.7	9.8	12.7
Karnataka	64.3	52.2	59.2	52.3	47.5	49.8	8.8	5.3	6.1
Kerala	62.6	57.8	59.1	53.5	55.3	54.7	42.6	40.0	40.7
Madhya Pradesh	31.5	23.3	29.4	12.5	6.4	10.3	4.8	3.7	4.3
Maharashtra	37.7	30.6	35.0	28.4	25.1	27.2	10.7	7.6	9.4
Orissa	33.5	31.0	32.7	25.8	26.4	26.0	14.0	10.9	12.8
Rajasthan	57.5	55.8	57.1	31.0	29.9	30.8	10.7	10.4	10.6
Tamil Nadu	42.2	34.4	36.9	37.5	30.7	32.8	5.2	2.5	2.9
Uttar Pradesh	59.0	53.3	57.3	3.1	3.7	3.3	1.8	0.5	1.3
Uttaranchal	39.4	36.9	38.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	2.0
West Bengal	48.4	37.0	45.7	37.6	22.8	32.2	3.4	3.0	3.2
All Districts	46.3	40.9	44.4	35.1	34.5	34.8	10.4	8.4	9.4

* Received in-service training

Table 4.4 Contd...

Table 4.4

Percentage of Trained Teachers by School Category: 2002-03

State	Upper Primary Only			Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		
	Male	Female	All Teachers	Male	Female	All Teachers
Andhra Pradesh	13.2	14.8	13.8	6.5	4.4	5.8
Assam	2.7	1.6	2.5	1.3	0.9	1.2
Bihar	17.8	11.0	16.6	0.9	4.5	1.2
Chhattisgarh	6.7	4.3	6.4	5.1	3.6	4.8
Gujarat	20.7	15.5	18.4	3.6	4.9	4.1
Haryana	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.1
Himachal Pradesh	1.7	1.5	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.0
Jharkhand	6.9	6.9	6.9	4.7	17.0	6.9
Karnataka	41.0	42.3	41.7	4.1	5.8	5.3
Kerala	51.6	50.9	51.1	35.0	38.9	37.9
Madhya Pradesh	10.7	6.8	9.9	7.4	6.8	7.2
Maharashtra	5.6	11.3	7.3	4.3	5.4	4.6
Orissa	9.6	11.1	9.7	3.8	3.9	3.8
Rajasthan	17.5	12.9	16.3	5.3	5.4	5.3
Tamil Nadu	16.7	18.6	17.9	22.5	25.0	24.1
Uttar Pradesh	11.2	7.4	10.4	0.7	0.5	0.6
Uttaranchal	4.5	3.3	4.2	0.1	0.8	0.2
West Bengal	2.3	1.5	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.9
All Districts	8.7	12.2	10.5	5.7	12.6	9.15

Table 4.5

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers*										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Andhra Pradesh													
Below 18	0.15	0.43	0.17	0.42	0.08	0.15	0.24	0.24	0.02	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.03
18-25	12.15	17.17	13.10	18.88	8.86	10.48	8.86	13.60	5.84	9.75	0.00	0.00	1.51
26 - 35	38.42	38.26	40.73	39.91	38.56	34.88	33.93	35.10	28.57	31.92	0.00	0.00	3.28
36 - 45	28.06	24.64	27.29	23.22	30.46	30.50	29.17	23.94	29.33	29.27	0.00	0.00	2.53
46 - 54	12.37	11.67	10.97	9.84	11.54	14.70	17.06	13.76	24.98	20.48	0.00	0.00	1.03
Above 55	5.54	3.94	3.28	2.75	4.04	3.22	5.89	3.18	7.80	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.52
No Response	3.30	3.88	4.46	4.97	6.46	6.08	4.85	10.18	3.46	3.71	0.00	0.00	91.10
Assam													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.04
18-25	1.50	2.15	0.85	1.88	0.28	2.52	1.04	1.66	0.76	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.18
26 - 35	23.93	28.15	22.57	26.59	19.66	26.98	22.86	29.93	19.40	22.67	3.85	11.76	2.60
36 - 45	33.15	35.96	32.35	36.45	34.55	40.29	38.62	37.11	35.30	42.61	26.92	35.29	4.57
46 - 54	29.00	22.84	27.05	21.74	23.31	17.27	24.49	18.11	25.08	19.18	19.23	35.29	3.11
Above 55	6.44	4.96	11.18	8.36	9.55	3.24	5.92	5.31	6.68	3.63	11.54	0.00	0.44
No Response	5.97	5.93	5.98	4.93	12.64	9.71	7.08	7.86	12.74	11.10	38.46	17.65	89.06
Bihar													
Below 18	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	1.61	1.29	0.98	0.57	1.00	0.36	0.95	0.87	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.87	0.08
26 - 35	14.72	7.00	10.20	5.95	7.74	6.90	7.61	9.52	0.92	2.58	12.75	7.83	0.35
36 - 45	13.01	25.26	13.19	23.14	11.42	16.70	10.85	23.81	8.30	20.00	18.50	41.30	0.28
46 - 54	34.63	39.76	37.78	39.64	28.97	27.77	41.39	38.53	30.55	32.90	42.52	38.70	1.00
Above 55	18.11	11.80	17.38	10.56	14.24	11.98	18.27	14.29	12.36	5.81	22.30	9.13	0.37
No Response	17.90	14.89	20.46	20.14	36.62	36.30	20.93	12.99	47.88	38.71	2.70	2.17	97.93

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of non-responses and rounding of figures.

* : To total teachers

Table 4.5 Contd...

Table 4.5

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Chhattisgarh													
Below 18	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	3.86	11.68	17.03	28.29	13.90	20.42	3.20	9.97	2.35	6.95	4.74	8.33	0.41
26 - 35	29.14	39.75	41.14	32.81	46.51	34.56	18.91	36.18	16.24	25.72	29.31	29.17	1.07
36 - 45	31.82	25.39	18.58	15.91	17.55	18.08	32.79	27.46	29.44	28.39	18.10	13.54	0.80
46 - 54	16.14	9.76	8.05	5.69	7.72	7.58	27.09	13.58	25.08	18.77	12.93	7.29	0.31
Above 55	14.41	5.07	6.37	2.48	3.84	2.43	13.14	4.98	16.72	7.53	15.09	2.08	0.26
No Response	4.63	8.31	8.77	14.82	10.48	16.87	4.88	7.82	10.17	12.63	19.83	39.58	97.16
Gujarat													
Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	20.11	27.23	14.71	21.67	21.34	25.99	14.66	12.55	19.53	13.71	0.00	0.00	3.83
26 - 35	41.65	37.73	40.09	35.65	45.85	37.56	37.64	29.15	39.64	28.23	100.00	0.00	11.10
36 - 45	21.05	21.26	22.20	24.50	16.40	20.29	17.82	27.31	14.79	25.00	0.00	0.00	5.94
46 - 54	12.42	10.24	17.71	14.49	10.67	12.20	23.28	24.35	16.57	27.42	0.00	0.00	3.70
Above 55	4.07	2.39	4.71	2.90	3.75	2.38	6.32	6.27	9.47	5.65	0.00	0.00	0.79
No Response	0.70	1.15	0.58	0.81	1.98	1.58	0.29	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.64
Haryana													
Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	5.77	4.50	8.82	24.86	9.57	9.12	1.12	2.88	0.62	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.07
26 - 35	34.21	19.49	47.21	39.02	38.12	29.61	26.65	29.88	19.06	22.02	25.00	19.67	1.07
36 - 45	12.33	29.12	22.29	19.94	20.57	26.12	38.03	37.48	38.49	40.97	25.00	34.43	1.24
46 - 54	29.30	34.75	12.07	8.09	17.02	24.15	24.12	25.69	29.36	28.96	41.67	44.26	1.56
Above 55	13.14	7.23	3.72	2.89	4.26	7.42	4.83	2.10	5.86	2.44	8.33	1.64	0.59
No Response	5.26	4.91	5.88	5.20	10.46	3.58	5.25	1.97	6.61	4.66	0.00	0.00	95.48

Table 4.5 Contd..

Table 4.5

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Himachal Pradesh													
Below 18	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	6.50	6.55	9.88	19.35	11.27	13.88	1.11	1.66	1.02	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.53
26 - 35	37.23	32.69	45.76	46.61	51.36	44.34	24.43	24.84	22.75	25.86	0.00	0.00	2.13
36 - 45	27.97	29.06	16.12	16.67	14.46	20.16	33.50	34.36	28.24	29.70	0.00	0.00	2.59
46 - 54	15.25	20.77	13.29	4.80	6.48	6.90	29.70	26.76	31.02	26.59	0.00	0.00	1.00
Above 55	9.91	6.98	4.12	1.41	2.54	1.86	3.30	2.23	5.79	3.92	0.00	0.00	0.40
No Response	3.13	3.93	10.82	11.16	13.90	12.71	7.96	10.15	11.14	12.25	0.00	0.00	93.35
Jharkhand													
Below 18	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.40	7.25	0.95	0.48	1.37	1.50	0.98	1.72	0.48	6.12	21.76	20.96	0.22
26 - 35	18.86	15.77	12.87	8.20	8.89	13.11	5.88	3.45	5.77	14.29	35.49	29.94	1.25
36 - 45	22.64	27.08	22.40	31.30	23.26	29.96	28.43	18.97	17.31	32.65	17.25	18.56	2.10
46 - 54	39.06	36.62	43.17	44.34	41.72	39.33	50.00	62.07	49.52	26.53	17.06	18.56	2.15
Above 55	14.58	9.69	18.17	12.88	19.43	11.24	13.73	13.79	20.19	6.12	6.86	10.18	1.03
No Response	2.46	3.55	2.45	2.80	5.34	4.87	0.98	0.00	6.73	14.29	1.57	1.80	93.25
Karnataka													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	5.58	14.85	5.98	10.61	13.86	14.39	5.12	8.44	11.46	14.86	12.50	17.98	0.87
26 - 35	40.63	41.25	36.46	38.77	44.97	35.38	34.41	35.30	41.19	35.75	34.62	31.46	2.70
36 - 45	33.00	26.78	29.78	27.66	22.93	26.26	32.76	30.65	24.98	23.95	31.73	32.58	2.21
46 - 54	16.61	11.87	19.49	16.60	7.34	12.50	18.70	17.17	9.62	11.76	8.65	11.24	0.94
Above 55	2.22	1.49	5.67	3.02	2.54	1.93	5.66	3.17	3.18	1.59	4.81	2.25	0.20
No Response	1.95	3.75	2.62	3.33	8.37	9.51	3.35	5.27	9.48	12.05	7.69	4.49	93.08

Table 4.5 Contd...

Table 4.5

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Kerala													
Below 18	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.46	2.76	1.25	1.79	2.53	3.64	2.28	1.87	1.99	2.20	2.05	0.45	0.08
26 - 35	25.13	32.08	25.84	29.25	30.48	33.25	30.34	28.28	32.44	31.35	18.49	23.93	0.86
36 - 45	28.02	34.10	35.96	38.07	35.42	35.35	35.92	36.42	35.24	35.44	30.82	40.86	0.95
46 - 54	41.34	28.04	34.40	28.72	27.31	23.61	28.46	30.35	26.73	26.13	39.73	29.35	0.83
Above 55	0.92	0.72	0.75	0.59	0.86	0.78	0.98	0.57	0.73	0.52	0.68	0.23	0.03
No Response	2.10	2.29	1.80	1.59	3.36	3.37	2.01	2.52	2.87	4.36	8.22	5.19	97.25
Madhya Pradesh													
Below 18	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	6.21	12.97	12.56	23.65	11.88	19.58	5.45	12.69	4.51	11.22	10.50	13.95	0.62
26 - 35	31.15	31.74	31.56	30.55	31.23	29.53	25.78	30.03	19.24	20.16	31.50	29.46	0.81
36 - 45	27.16	24.83	21.30	18.96	17.02	20.21	27.85	24.88	27.12	23.60	17.50	17.83	0.53
46 - 54	11.27	9.74	9.63	6.81	8.41	10.67	18.81	14.81	21.26	20.41	16.00	13.18	0.08
Above 55	9.04	6.51	6.74	3.32	5.69	4.09	12.70	8.64	14.51	9.75	7.50	15.50	0.08
No Response	15.17	14.19	18.20	16.68	25.78	15.91	9.39	8.94	13.37	14.86	17.00	10.08	97.87
Maharashtra													
Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	8.85	11.19	7.05	11.49	5.19	11.03	5.54	9.27	5.38	8.60	10.45	16.74	0.07
26 - 35	44.97	38.68	42.36	38.44	37.53	37.70	43.67	38.41	39.24	35.93	44.57	38.20	0.25
36 - 45	19.16	24.80	23.06	25.72	28.39	29.08	19.53	24.83	28.65	32.69	20.50	24.46	0.10
46 - 54	19.93	20.24	19.22	19.20	21.60	16.85	25.46	23.18	20.70	18.63	18.48	16.31	0.09
Above 55	6.21	3.91	7.17	4.00	4.91	2.52	4.22	2.98	4.60	2.70	4.78	3.00	0.03
No Response	0.89	1.17	1.14	1.15	2.38	2.81	1.58	1.32	1.42	1.45	1.22	1.29	99.46

Table 4.5 Contd...

Table 4.5

Teacher Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Orissa													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.83	5.07	2.24	5.81	4.86	9.72	1.36	5.75	1.51	3.38	1.94	8.16	0.37
26 - 35	21.42	27.28	18.82	27.84	31.67	33.36	13.74	31.23	22.58	19.85	20.14	22.76	3.58
36 - 45	28.40	44.04	28.32	40.93	29.29	34.09	26.08	37.94	34.87	36.92	26.59	40.19	5.59
46 - 54	34.89	18.89	41.79	21.35	25.33	16.86	46.63	20.45	30.51	28.00	40.12	22.45	4.88
Above 55	10.63	2.50	6.86	1.51	6.10	1.99	10.44	2.00	8.08	7.85	9.56	2.35	1.33
No Response	1.82	2.20	1.98	2.57	2.67	3.98	1.76	2.64	2.46	4.00	1.63	4.08	84.26
Rajasthan													
Below 18	0.10	0.20	0.22	0.35	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
18-25	12.21	15.24	11.82	19.80	12.20	17.60	4.83	7.50	1.68	2.71	9.50	17.54	1.34
26 - 35	45.42	40.30	37.60	34.82	43.87	34.68	31.34	31.96	28.41	29.96	40.78	42.11	3.28
36 - 45	28.34	27.37	24.90	21.05	20.95	20.82	29.40	28.26	35.10	32.19	21.23	21.05	1.50
46 - 54	7.11	10.83	14.21	15.02	9.06	13.97	22.25	20.87	25.71	27.01	11.17	8.77	0.56
Above 55	2.83	1.63	4.14	2.06	2.81	1.86	4.62	3.48	4.26	2.90	2.79	1.75	0.25
No Response	3.99	4.44	7.10	6.91	10.89	10.86	7.35	7.72	4.81	5.23	14.53	8.77	93.02
Tamil Nadu													
Below 18	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	4.28	8.22	4.55	6.67	11.86	18.36	3.63	4.85	5.96	6.60	0.00	0.00	0.18
26 - 35	20.06	43.78	25.60	42.52	44.41	40.22	26.94	42.05	29.70	43.56	0.00	0.00	0.86
36 - 45	17.04	19.07	20.70	19.69	22.27	23.39	20.47	22.51	21.75	19.72	0.00	0.00	0.47
46 - 54	34.65	16.26	29.52	18.14	10.84	9.53	31.61	18.06	27.36	18.37	0.00	0.00	0.61
Above 55	20.51	8.41	15.09	7.74	4.65	2.31	11.40	4.31	10.78	6.06	0.00	0.00	0.22
No Response	3.47	4.24	4.54	5.25	5.97	6.18	5.96	8.22	4.42	5.68	0.00	0.00	97.67

Table 4.5 Contd...

Table 4.5

Teacher Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Uttar Pradesh													
Below 18	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	6.61	12.65	12.50	19.17	7.78	12.78	1.43	2.97	0.62	3.79	0.00	0.00	0.43
26 - 35	22.11	27.83	26.70	21.89	24.28	18.61	6.77	10.86	7.67	18.16	0.00	0.00	0.69
36 - 45	13.85	18.94	20.14	18.76	19.93	19.09	11.81	16.45	16.65	30.89	0.00	25.00	0.42
46 - 54	30.67	24.38	13.43	17.07	20.02	25.40	45.12	45.92	44.94	25.20	0.00	75.00	0.63
Above 55	20.00	7.69	4.37	4.27	4.45	5.99	28.12	16.75	16.50	4.34	0.00	0.00	0.23
No Response	6.73	8.47	22.79	18.74	23.54	18.12	6.73	7.03	13.62	17.62	0.00	0.00	97.60
Uttaranchal													
Below 18	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	7.44	11.22	17.65	28.98	3.31	11.64	1.12	3.47	0.66	3.00	11.83	12.73	0.14
26 - 35	35.54	38.24	41.58	29.24	30.58	28.02	18.95	23.29	22.96	22.47	40.86	34.55	0.35
36 - 45	15.87	20.25	16.02	18.78	26.45	27.59	23.94	24.19	39.96	33.71	16.13	18.18	0.29
46 - 54	23.86	20.12	12.58	13.71	19.83	21.98	35.28	32.56	24.36	28.84	17.20	18.18	0.08
Above 55	10.77	4.03	7.00	4.55	7.44	5.60	12.45	7.94	4.73	7.49	8.60	3.64	0.02
No Response	6.52	6.12	5.17	4.68	12.40	5.17	8.26	8.56	7.33	4.49	5.38	12.73	99.12
West Bengal													
Below 18	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.28	1.99	1.36	2.18	0.77	2.96	1.41	2.26	1.47	2.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
26 - 35	14.59	13.06	12.97	16.30	12.85	16.94	11.62	13.82	16.05	17.85	0.00	0.00	0.19
36 - 45	17.51	18.26	16.87	18.77	20.03	19.75	20.67	18.45	19.29	20.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
46 - 54	40.72	41.28	42.27	40.00	36.31	32.25	35.17	33.81	29.72	30.88	50.00	0.00	0.00
Above 55	18.82	18.54	21.27	17.63	18.93	17.38	16.72	11.16	18.74	14.52	0.00	0.00	0.19
No Response	6.08	6.87	5.26	5.12	11.11	10.72	14.41	20.50	14.74	14.17	50.00	0.00	99.63

Table 4.5 Contd...

Table 4.5

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
All Districts													
Below 18	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01
18-25	6.14	10.05	8.52	12.84	9.15	13.96	2.39	5.38	3.34	5.84	7.21	9.95	0.50
26 - 35	28.08	32.68	33.46	35.04	36.33	35.25	17.89	24.80	25.22	31.55	28.99	27.46	1.38
36 - 45	22.52	25.03	24.29	25.45	23.77	26.00	25.58	26.80	26.58	26.94	21.73	31.63	1.19
46 - 54	24.59	20.05	20.13	17.54	14.41	13.96	32.00	27.06	26.41	22.62	28.04	22.06	0.80
Above 55	12.06	6.23	6.99	3.82	5.15	2.88	14.89	8.13	10.28	5.98	9.74	3.84	0.28
No Response	6.58	5.87	6.56	5.22	11.14	7.90	7.25	7.80	8.15	7.05	4.29	5.07	95.85

Table 4.6

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Andhra Pradesh													
Below 18	0.16	0.47	0.18	0.58	0.09	0.23	0.31	0.14	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.02
18-25	12.49	19.12	13.78	22.91	9.23	16.28	8.78	14.58	6.07	12.38	0.00	0.00	1.60
26 - 35	38.87	40.80	41.37	42.63	38.47	37.20	35.23	38.42	29.05	35.34	0.00	0.00	3.34
36 - 45	27.75	23.74	26.49	20.60	28.89	26.43	28.24	21.39	28.58	27.33	0.00	0.00	2.37
46 - 54	12.22	9.16	11.05	6.79	12.45	9.84	16.93	11.99	25.17	17.79	0.00	0.00	0.83
Above 55	5.47	3.24	3.21	2.00	4.22	2.34	5.75	2.45	7.72	3.67	0.00	0.00	0.49
No Response	3.05	3.47	3.92	4.49	6.65	7.69	4.76	11.04	3.41	3.33	0.00	0.00	91.35
Assam													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.05
18-25	1.52	2.36	0.87	1.71	0.00	3.01	1.05	1.82	0.81	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.20
26 - 35	24.04	29.89	22.74	27.72	18.56	24.81	22.96	31.70	19.90	25.79	3.85	11.76	2.55
36 - 45	33.37	36.43	32.56	35.33	35.98	42.11	38.83	37.52	35.42	41.41	26.92	35.29	4.74
46 - 54	28.91	21.08	26.55	21.11	24.62	14.29	24.35	16.04	24.52	18.13	19.23	35.29	3.08
Above 55	6.28	4.37	11.25	8.94	8.71	4.51	5.92	5.49	6.16	3.32	11.54	0.00	0.41
No Response	5.87	5.86	6.01	5.18	12.12	11.28	6.89	7.42	13.13	10.61	38.46	17.65	88.97
Bihar													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	1.57	1.38	0.96	0.56	1.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.79	0.00	0.08
26 - 35	14.72	7.03	10.30	6.04	7.19	5.41	7.35	10.24	1.01	2.86	9.32	7.04	0.39
36 - 45	12.99	24.96	13.09	23.40	10.97	14.33	10.92	21.26	8.69	20.00	20.07	32.39	0.28
46 - 54	34.57	39.05	37.54	37.94	29.13	29.62	39.92	38.58	30.92	27.62	40.86	43.66	1.12
Above 55	18.10	11.80	17.42	10.41	14.38	9.24	18.59	14.17	12.09	1.90	23.66	14.08	0.41
No Response	18.04	15.78	20.69	21.65	37.32	41.40	22.37	15.75	47.29	47.62	4.30	2.82	97.72

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of non-responses and rounding of figures.

Table 4.6 Contd...

Table 4.6

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group		Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
		Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
												Category		Sex & School Category
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Chhattisgarh														
Below 18	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18-25		3.79	12.18	15.71	26.83	13.52	19.14	3.27	11.59	2.34	7.91	4.69	12.31	0.44
26 - 35		29.63	45.42	39.55	32.10	45.43	32.41	19.57	41.23	17.14	31.62	29.17	29.23	1.15
36 - 45		32.27	24.15	20.25	16.31	18.10	15.43	32.73	24.51	30.54	29.27	17.71	12.31	0.71
46 - 54		15.75	6.81	8.37	5.26	6.86	5.56	26.87	11.19	25.31	12.39	13.02	6.15	0.32
Above 55		13.96	3.33	7.10	1.81	4.29	2.16	12.59	3.46	16.38	4.70	16.15	3.08	0.30
No Response		4.60	8.06	8.96	17.69	11.81	25.31	4.97	8.02	8.29	14.10	19.27	36.92	97.09
Gujarat														
Below 18		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25		20.74	29.71	14.93	22.55	20.58	28.52	15.90	12.23	20.14	15.29	0.00	0.00	4.29
26 - 35		42.18	40.10	41.07	38.42	46.96	37.80	41.54	31.65	40.97	28.24	0.00	0.00	11.66
36 - 45		20.90	19.86	22.05	23.91	17.68	20.96	17.95	25.18	14.58	23.53	0.00	0.00	4.97
46 - 54		11.56	7.60	16.89	12.15	11.30	9.97	20.00	25.18	15.28	24.71	0.00	0.00	2.74
Above 55		3.88	1.50	4.53	2.32	2.90	2.75	4.62	5.76	9.03	8.24	0.00	0.00	0.69
No Response		0.74	1.23	0.53	0.65	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.64
Haryana														
Below 18		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25		5.73	4.86	7.97	22.78	10.11	17.11	0.97	3.05	0.65	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.04
26 - 35		34.60	20.91	47.14	41.35	37.23	37.25	26.95	30.96	19.18	23.85	20.00	22.22	0.72
36 - 45		12.44	29.61	22.70	18.99	22.07	18.12	37.67	37.50	38.36	40.67	30.00	35.56	0.90
46 - 54		29.18	33.71	12.13	6.75	14.63	15.10	24.17	24.56	29.12	27.32	40.00	40.00	0.87
Above 55		12.94	6.31	3.47	2.95	2.93	4.36	4.85	1.74	5.93	2.02	10.00	2.22	0.45
No Response		5.10	4.60	6.59	7.17	13.03	8.05	5.39	2.18	6.75	5.06	0.00	0.00	97.02

Table 4.6 Contd...

Table 4.6

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Himachal Pradesh													
Below 18	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	6.52	6.85	9.28	19.77	10.82	16.91	1.12	1.74	1.01	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.61
26 - 35	37.26	33.27	46.04	45.96	51.48	44.49	24.55	25.30	22.93	26.82	0.00	0.00	2.44
36 - 45	27.99	29.24	16.83	15.82	14.10	18.96	33.45	34.65	28.45	30.50	0.00	0.00	2.60
46 - 54	15.30	20.47	13.86	5.11	6.89	4.20	29.55	26.37	31.07	26.30	0.00	0.00	1.07
Above 55	9.84	6.43	3.47	1.48	2.51	0.91	3.32	2.00	5.74	3.68	0.00	0.00	0.38
No Response	3.09	3.73	10.52	11.86	14.21	14.53	8.01	9.95	10.74	11.19	0.00	0.00	92.90
Jharkhand													
Below 18	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.26	7.82	0.95	0.53	1.36	2.21	1.09	2.22	0.54	7.32	22.62	24.48	0.30
26 - 35	18.49	16.01	12.99	8.50	9.70	14.71	6.52	4.44	6.45	17.07	36.15	33.57	1.37
36 - 45	22.62	27.21	21.88	33.03	22.58	28.68	27.17	24.44	18.28	36.59	16.28	16.08	2.57
46 - 54	39.39	35.82	43.33	42.99	41.21	37.50	50.00	53.33	52.15	26.83	16.70	15.38	2.63
Above 55	14.78	9.40	18.50	12.12	19.55	13.24	14.13	15.56	20.97	4.88	6.98	8.39	1.25
No Response	2.45	3.71	2.37	2.83	5.61	3.68	1.09	0.00	1.61	7.32	1.27	2.10	91.88
Karnataka													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	5.57	14.81	6.05	11.32	15.08	21.32	5.60	10.53	13.07	20.57	8.82	18.18	0.68
26 - 35	41.19	44.29	38.25	44.49	45.75	41.04	36.38	44.10	46.59	41.79	44.12	63.64	2.93
36 - 45	33.05	26.91	28.98	26.71	21.90	20.82	33.15	29.98	22.67	19.15	26.47	9.09	1.95
46 - 54	16.32	9.79	19.01	12.62	6.91	6.74	16.73	11.00	8.21	6.67	11.76	9.09	0.68
Above 55	2.08	1.13	5.47	2.24	2.70	1.15	5.30	2.43	2.09	1.09	8.82	0.00	0.22
No Response	1.79	3.06	2.25	2.59	7.67	8.93	2.84	1.97	7.23	10.61	0.00	0.00	93.53

Table 4.6 Contd...

Table 4.6

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Kerala													
Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.52	2.89	1.28	1.89	2.53	3.30	2.18	1.80	2.03	2.30	1.54	0.55	0.04
26 - 35	25.51	32.68	26.63	30.23	30.87	33.51	30.68	28.28	32.21	31.99	20.00	25.62	0.92
36 - 45	28.10	34.22	36.22	38.27	35.59	35.83	35.94	36.58	35.40	35.66	29.23	40.50	1.07
46 - 54	40.79	27.14	33.46	27.49	27.15	23.59	28.26	30.17	26.70	25.07	40.00	26.72	0.86
Above 55	0.84	0.65	0.76	0.59	0.85	0.67	0.95	0.56	0.72	0.55	0.00	0.28	0.00
No Response	2.23	2.40	1.65	1.53	2.97	3.10	1.99	2.62	2.93	4.43	9.23	6.34	97.12
Madhya Pradesh													
Below 18	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	6.17	14.33	11.10	22.82	11.10	24.23	5.79	16.60	4.22	13.09	16.24	11.34	0.58
26 - 35	32.73	38.31	32.28	34.42	30.84	30.33	27.48	38.74	19.32	30.79	30.77	24.74	1.16
36 - 45	28.18	24.53	23.18	19.15	20.62	18.28	28.67	23.06	28.68	23.02	11.97	19.59	0.73
46 - 54	11.16	6.27	10.46	4.79	10.49	6.76	17.80	8.90	21.41	13.81	16.24	15.46	0.15
Above 55	8.61	3.21	7.13	2.26	7.34	2.98	11.21	3.71	14.07	5.32	10.26	17.53	0.05
No Response	13.16	13.32	15.83	16.55	19.61	17.39	9.03	9.00	12.30	13.96	14.53	11.34	97.34
Maharashtra													
Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	8.76	12.14	7.02	12.96	5.01	12.26	5.79	14.29	5.68	11.06	10.02	17.83	0.07
26 - 35	46.24	42.54	42.70	40.75	37.98	41.11	44.39	39.85	40.84	39.77	46.53	46.80	0.26
36 - 45	19.05	23.13	23.22	24.62	28.45	27.50	20.35	23.31	28.67	30.25	20.54	21.73	0.12
46 - 54	18.98	17.62	18.70	17.00	21.24	14.66	24.39	19.55	19.37	15.62	16.67	10.58	0.10
Above 55	6.11	3.45	7.30	3.69	5.08	2.21	3.68	2.26	3.89	1.76	4.76	2.51	0.03
No Response	0.87	1.12	1.06	0.98	2.23	2.26	1.40	0.75	1.53	1.54	1.49	0.56	99.43

Table 4.6 Contd...

Table 4.6

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
	Category												Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Orissa													
Below 18	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.85	5.70	1.89	5.40	3.24	11.53	1.36	6.58	1.80	4.80	1.74	10.35	0.45
26 - 35	21.69	30.11	18.04	30.72	26.09	31.84	13.99	34.88	23.38	22.51	20.73	28.03	4.32
36 - 45	28.57	43.52	28.37	41.46	29.48	32.70	25.99	36.73	33.81	35.42	27.68	37.63	6.43
46 - 54	34.57	16.21	42.92	18.35	31.38	18.76	46.53	17.59	31.41	24.72	38.48	17.42	5.82
Above 55	10.51	2.26	6.89	1.47	7.40	2.07	10.39	1.54	7.55	6.64	9.35	1.52	1.63
No Response	1.81	2.18	1.89	2.59	2.26	3.10	1.74	2.67	2.04	5.90	2.03	5.05	81.36
Rajasthan													
Below 18	0.10	0.19	0.21	0.33	0.19	0.27	0.25	0.37	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
18-25	12.15	15.75	10.85	19.92	10.86	18.44	4.47	8.96	1.19	1.90	8.21	14.71	0.85
26 - 35	46.37	44.76	38.15	38.75	42.23	37.21	32.60	36.75	28.02	33.64	44.03	38.24	2.67
36 - 45	28.62	27.37	25.93	20.13	22.44	20.21	30.24	25.59	35.44	31.10	23.13	23.53	1.50
46 - 54	6.40	6.70	14.34	13.11	10.71	13.56	21.35	18.10	26.40	26.58	11.94	11.76	0.52
Above 55	2.51	1.06	3.84	1.72	2.68	2.17	4.03	3.47	4.26	2.71	2.99	2.94	0.25
No Response	3.85	4.17	6.67	6.04	10.88	8.14	7.07	6.76	4.65	4.08	9.70	8.82	94.16
Tamil Nadu													
Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	4.30	7.51	4.70	7.05	13.24	22.66	4.21	5.48	6.88	8.38	0.00	0.00	0.16
26 - 35	20.80	47.35	26.98	48.22	44.89	40.85	27.20	48.22	31.58	49.60	0.00	0.00	0.85
36 - 45	17.45	19.12	20.63	19.66	20.06	18.52	20.69	21.64	21.13	18.43	0.00	0.00	0.35
46 - 54	33.60	13.68	28.07	13.23	9.07	6.16	29.89	16.44	24.81	12.88	0.00	0.00	0.35
Above 55	20.22	7.53	14.91	5.68	4.70	1.99	11.88	3.29	10.28	4.74	0.00	0.00	0.13
No Response	3.62	4.80	4.71	6.16	8.05	9.80	6.13	4.93	5.27	5.98	0.00	0.00	98.17

Table 4.6 Contd...

Table 4.6

Teachers Profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Uttar Pradesh													
Below 18	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	6.48	12.16	12.08	19.85	7.91	14.81	1.24	2.08	0.50	5.91	0.00	0.00	0.40
26 - 35	22.17	29.83	26.88	24.66	23.73	22.56	6.17	10.01	6.94	17.30	0.00	0.00	0.75
36 - 45	13.72	19.60	20.25	20.37	20.56	18.52	11.55	16.72	16.08	32.91	0.00	0.00	0.41
46 - 54	31.03	23.94	13.63	14.53	21.13	19.53	45.88	48.11	46.67	24.47	0.00	0.00	0.67
Above 55	20.13	6.99	4.26	3.26	4.41	4.04	28.45	16.22	16.80	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.25
No Response	6.44	7.44	22.82	17.16	22.26	20.54	6.70	6.84	13.02	17.72	0.00	0.00	97.51
Uttaranchal													
Below 18	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	7.41	10.17	17.85	34.66	3.13	19.23	0.86	1.79	0.64	3.38	12.50	16.13	0.17
26 - 35	35.53	40.41	42.01	29.69	14.06	30.77	18.18	24.66	23.42	33.78	38.75	51.61	0.41
36 - 45	15.71	19.93	14.90	15.53	31.25	23.08	24.05	24.06	40.23	25.00	17.50	16.13	0.27
46 - 54	23.87	19.36	12.08	9.81	23.44	21.15	35.75	32.46	23.20	23.65	18.75	16.13	0.10
Above 55	10.62	3.32	6.71	2.98	12.50	3.85	12.46	6.43	4.70	6.08	7.50	0.00	0.02
No Response	6.86	6.78	6.44	7.20	15.63	1.92	8.70	10.60	7.81	8.11	5.00	0.00	99.03
West Bengal													
Below 18	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-25	2.43	2.75	1.56	1.96	0.60	3.07	1.43	2.76	1.48	2.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
26 - 35	15.58	16.75	13.37	17.68	9.97	18.63	11.41	15.18	15.35	17.63	0.00	0.00	0.26
36 - 45	18.32	22.11	16.77	19.80	19.53	19.81	20.44	19.61	18.83	20.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
46 - 54	39.41	37.48	41.75	43.21	36.53	30.19	34.80	31.35	29.47	30.74	100.00	0.00	0.00
Above 55	17.94	12.59	20.57	15.06	19.76	11.56	16.79	8.66	19.31	12.36	0.00	0.00	0.26
No Response	6.32	8.30	5.97	2.29	13.60	16.75	15.13	22.43	15.57	15.84	0.00	0.00	99.49

Table 4.6 Contd...

Table 4.6

Teachers profile by Age-Groups: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
All Districts													
Below 18	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01
18-25	6.12	10.35	8.19	13.49	8.39	15.61	2.30	5.49	3.28	6.63	8.05	10.60	0.46
26 - 35	28.59	35.30	33.94	38.30	34.87	36.37	17.89	26.75	25.23	34.37	31.37	31.62	1.38
36 - 45	22.71	25.33	24.39	25.19	24.09	24.46	25.66	26.84	26.65	26.84	22.11	29.60	1.16
46 - 54	24.33	18.17	20.27	15.20	16.24	12.63	32.19	26.39	26.26	20.51	25.69	19.00	0.81
Above 55	11.88	5.00	7.02	3.05	5.66	2.12	14.76	6.89	10.12	4.53	8.64	3.62	0.29
No Response	6.35	5.78	6.13	4.67	10.68	8.76	7.18	7.62	8.45	7.10	4.15	5.58	95.89

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Andhra Pradesh													
Head Teacher	17.80	8.74	10.70	4.90	10.63	4.56	12.58	6.11	9.23	4.09	0.00	0.00	0.96
Acting HT	8.47	6.78	6.51	4.62	6.56	4.51	6.55	5.70	4.80	3.53	0.00	0.00	0.78
Teacher	61.86	71.36	60.09	65.19	58.93	67.42	55.51	58.96	56.62	62.16	0.00	0.00	4.81
Para Teacher	8.31	8.16	11.22	10.35	3.66	2.82	6.64	5.62	7.29	6.33	0.00	0.00	1.24
Part Time Teacher	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.17	0.41	0.00	0.16	0.10	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.07
Community Teacher	0.36	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.48	0.32	0.42	0.57	0.62	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.11
Language Teacher	0.40	1.11	6.83	9.98	9.08	9.66	9.80	11.97	13.88	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.48
Others	0.41	0.50	0.93	0.97	3.56	2.27	2.87	2.36	4.59	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.22
No Response	2.32	2.98	3.32	3.62	6.93	8.03	5.61	8.55	2.87	3.48	0.00	0.00	91.34
Assam													
Head Teacher	38.24	14.45	9.01	2.88	7.87	1.08	14.19	4.23	4.81	1.96	19.23	5.88	1.93
Acting HT	6.17	4.43	4.70	3.92	3.93	1.08	2.29	1.67	1.96	2.53	3.85	0.00	0.53
Teacher	51.48	75.73	75.64	81.90	77.53	83.09	69.40	76.20	82.99	82.26	26.92	58.82	8.14
Para Teacher	1.74	2.36	1.83	2.29	0.56	1.08	1.76	2.69	0.52	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.66
Part Time Teacher	0.15	0.18	0.13	0.04	0.56	0.00	0.16	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.24
Community Teacher	0.40	0.61	0.14	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.24	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Language Teacher	0.33	0.29	5.23	6.09	5.62	7.55	9.14	12.18	4.48	7.32	0.00	0.00	0.24
Others	0.09	0.33	0.96	0.58	1.12	0.36	1.26	1.09	1.16	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.13
No Response	1.39	1.62	2.36	2.13	2.81	5.76	1.60	1.60	3.94	4.45	50.00	35.29	88.05

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of non-responses and rounding of figures.

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Bihar													
Head Teacher	31.95	25.24	8.01	3.76	10.23	6.35	9.99	3.46	8.18	10.97	23.53	6.96	0.45
Acting HT	6.05	6.79	11.27	4.90	8.13	3.45	8.85	5.63	6.24	3.87	12.01	4.35	0.22
Teacher	51.07	58.93	69.98	81.19	55.69	66.42	62.04	73.59	80.38	78.06	58.58	81.30	1.37
Para Teacher	1.05	2.08	0.47	0.27	1.10	0.36	1.05	1.30	0.34	0.65	1.23	0.87	0.07
Part Time Teacher	0.17	0.28	0.07	0.03	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.43	0.00
Community Teacher	0.10	0.14	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.29	2.16	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00
Language Teacher	0.07	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.43	0.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.01
Others	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.10	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00
No Response	9.46	6.37	9.88	9.66	24.38	23.23	17.60	12.99	4.58	6.45	4.04	6.09	97.87
Chhattisgarh													
Head Teacher	12.76	4.91	15.07	7.65	11.28	7.44	19.27	9.84	18.08	10.20	18.97	7.29	0.33
Acting HT	29.29	16.59	21.08	18.55	23.07	18.77	21.28	13.62	18.08	17.38	19.40	12.50	0.78
Teacher	33.58	36.96	40.85	45.03	43.57	49.68	42.24	40.65	46.74	48.44	25.00	25.00	1.17
Para Teacher	19.68	33.80	8.49	7.93	4.21	3.99	12.31	27.29	8.05	12.51	12.93	17.71	0.84
Part Time Teacher	0.28	0.50	2.99	3.04	2.62	1.51	0.78	2.79	0.58	0.58	3.02	2.08	0.14
Community Teacher	0.47	0.67	1.55	0.08	0.75	0.44	0.90	0.95	0.82	1.16	1.29	2.08	0.07
Language Teacher	0.09	0.07	0.41	0.32	1.08	1.07	0.08	0.09	0.17	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.06
Others	0.24	0.31	0.36	0.24	0.37	0.29	0.19	0.17	0.41	1.51	0.00	0.00	0.11
No Response	3.60	6.18	9.19	17.15	13.06	16.82	2.94	4.60	7.06	8.00	19.40	33.33	96.50

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Gujarat													
Head Teacher	45.85	20.08	22.94	6.22	16.80	7.92	22.13	7.75	10.65	6.45	50.00	0.00	3.96
Acting HT	7.52	10.36	4.80	4.80	3.36	3.96	1.15	6.27	7.10	19.35	50.00	0.00	2.11
Teacher	44.52	65.28	70.24	86.03	74.70	82.57	76.44	85.24	81.07	73.39	0.00	0.00	19.42
Para Teacher	0.39	0.65	0.67	0.89	1.78	0.95	0.29	0.00	0.59	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
Part Time Teacher	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.19	1.19	1.43	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
Community Teacher	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.13	0.59	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
Language Teacher	0.88	1.95	0.58	0.90	0.99	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26
Others	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
No Response	0.71	1.40	0.62	0.78	0.59	1.11	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.05
Haryana													
Head Teacher	25.23	14.31	13.00	6.65	4.96	2.86	6.72	8.39	4.80	2.17	27.78	4.92	0.75
Acting HT	7.06	7.07	8.82	4.34	2.30	1.25	12.68	7.47	4.12	2.65	5.56	6.56	0.68
Teacher	64.35	73.33	57.74	67.63	61.88	62.25	51.30	47.31	61.28	54.84	55.56	80.33	2.99
Para Teacher	0.31	0.47	0.31	0.87	0.53	0.36	0.53	0.13	0.57	0.26	2.78	0.00	0.03
Part Time Teacher	0.11	0.04	0.31	0.00	0.35	0.09	0.29	0.26	0.05	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.02	0.09	0.31	0.29	0.00	0.09	0.88	1.44	0.73	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.10
Language Teacher	0.07	0.03	6.04	7.80	7.98	9.48	11.44	20.31	11.05	18.16	2.78	6.56	0.20
Others	0.08	0.04	7.43	6.36	14.18	22.72	12.38	10.88	12.89	14.72	0.00	1.64	0.13
No Response	2.77	4.62	6.04	6.07	7.80	0.89	3.77	3.80	4.51	6.25	5.56	0.00	95.12

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in			Sex & School Category
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec					
											Category			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Himachal Pradesh														
Head Teacher	21.48	16.38	15.76	8.76	13.62	8.91	11.19	10.41	7.72	7.03	0.00	0.00	1.00	
Acting HT	7.67	4.99	5.76	2.97	6.10	4.03	9.01	8.75	4.12	3.23	0.00	0.00	0.53	
Teacher	49.18	57.78	57.53	68.08	63.57	65.27	57.21	60.03	61.79	66.18	0.00	0.00	4.06	
Para Teacher	18.36	16.24	3.76	4.80	1.69	3.33	1.57	1.60	1.72	1.84	0.00	0.00	1.20	
Part Time Teacher	0.62	0.50	0.35	1.69	0.47	1.16	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.07	
Community Teacher	0.21	0.36	0.59	0.56	0.56	0.31	0.15	0.32	0.30	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.20	
Language Teacher	0.12	0.20	5.53	3.67	2.82	4.19	6.99	6.13	8.66	7.64	0.00	0.00	0.33	
Others	0.43	0.80	3.76	1.69	3.38	1.71	7.98	6.90	8.51	5.15	0.00	0.00	0.33	
No Response	1.95	2.75	6.94	7.77	7.79	11.09	5.73	5.68	6.96	8.13	0.00	0.00	92.28	
Jharkhand														
Head Teacher	26.72	19.02	9.27	4.31	11.63	6.37	12.75	10.34	9.55	18.37	6.27	5.99	1.21	
Acting HT	9.29	8.98	12.68	5.80	10.26	4.49	8.82	3.45	11.36	10.20	3.14	2.40	0.76	
Teacher	56.31	54.72	74.33	86.08	64.02	82.77	78.43	82.76	60.00	34.69	21.18	41.92	5.77	
Para Teacher	1.31	5.86	0.87	0.49	1.09	0.75	0.00	0.00	3.18	4.08	0.59	3.59	0.36	
Part Time Teacher	0.21	0.25	0.06	0.12	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.36	
Community Teacher	0.31	3.34	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	
Language Teacher	0.20	0.18	0.41	0.18	1.37	1.87	0.00	0.00	5.45	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.09	
Others	0.09	0.15	0.11	0.07	1.23	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	1.80	0.04	
No Response	5.56	7.50	2.03	2.69	9.30	3.00	0.00	3.45	9.55	32.65	68.04	44.31	91.10	

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Karnataka													
Head Teacher	3.64	4.46	12.02	5.29	10.17	6.49	12.42	6.29	9.27	5.99	8.65	5.62	0.55
Acting HT	4.62	4.33	5.76	2.99	3.24	3.39	5.66	4.76	2.62	1.69	6.73	4.49	0.63
Teacher	88.86	87.10	75.62	86.59	70.92	81.26	73.69	81.98	69.50	80.49	76.92	73.03	5.73
Para Teacher	0.22	0.27	0.15	0.17	0.29	0.44	0.06	0.06	0.28	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.22
Part Time Teacher	0.33	0.64	0.30	0.35	1.00	0.79	0.73	0.57	2.90	1.16	1.92	11.24	0.26
Community Teacher	0.12	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.41	0.53	0.06	0.00	0.14	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.07
Language Teacher	1.15	1.32	1.46	1.98	3.98	3.63	2.38	2.95	4.03	4.37	0.96	4.49	0.14
Others	0.28	0.46	3.89	1.63	8.51	1.70	4.69	1.30	8.63	2.71	3.85	1.12	0.28
No Response	0.78	1.25	0.69	0.88	1.47	1.77	0.30	2.10	2.62	2.78	0.96	0.00	92.12
Kerala													
Head Teacher	21.98	12.76	9.50	4.10	2.28	0.89	12.11	7.63	1.87	1.18	10.27	4.06	0.36
Acting HT	1.95	1.71	0.78	1.31	0.76	1.32	0.80	1.20	0.67	0.89	2.05	2.48	0.17
Teacher	55.23	75.77	64.25	76.20	77.85	81.62	54.51	64.35	75.72	80.01	51.37	52.60	6.20
Para Teacher	1.89	2.19	0.88	1.49	2.82	2.42	1.52	1.77	0.67	0.88	0.68	0.23	0.63
Part Time Teacher	0.36	0.22	1.43	1.17	0.35	0.19	2.10	2.12	0.58	0.20	1.37	0.45	0.09
Community Teacher	0.25	0.16	0.33	0.21	0.32	0.31	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.26	0.00	0.23	0.05
Language Teacher	16.94	4.13	18.83	11.90	8.49	7.93	23.06	18.20	10.76	9.32	17.81	14.90	0.30
Others	0.42	1.47	2.70	2.06	4.82	2.49	4.24	2.22	6.84	2.77	10.96	5.19	0.11
No Response	0.97	1.58	1.30	1.56	2.31	2.83	1.43	2.26	2.63	4.49	5.48	19.86	92.10

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Madhya Pradesh													
Head Teacher	9.62	6.53	10.89	7.30	10.16	7.24	13.21	8.14	13.40	8.79	4.50	1.55	0.36
Acting HT	12.80	7.20	8.58	4.84	5.46	4.37	10.55	5.45	7.27	4.35	5.50	0.78	0.22
Teacher	45.14	47.37	52.83	60.45	65.60	71.67	46.39	45.43	62.00	69.02	51.50	81.40	2.94
Para Teacher	29.20	35.29	23.04	22.48	12.78	11.19	25.49	37.52	12.27	13.19	9.00	6.20	3.52
Part Time Teacher	0.30	0.81	1.19	2.02	1.03	1.80	0.57	0.75	0.47	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.31
Community Teacher	0.32	0.50	0.42	0.52	0.37	0.24	0.24	0.29	0.12	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.03
Language Teacher	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.26	0.46	0.74	0.09	0.12	0.22	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.03
Others	0.20	0.26	0.49	0.67	0.76	0.96	0.39	0.37	0.44	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.08
No Response	2.38	1.98	2.48	1.46	3.38	1.79	3.07	1.93	3.82	2.63	29.50	10.08	92.51
Maharashtra													
Head Teacher	6.86	5.72	7.67	4.73	3.60	2.34	3.17	2.32	1.98	0.99	5.35	4.58	0.04
Acting HT	12.29	7.51	9.59	3.69	2.84	1.95	3.69	3.97	2.31	2.18	9.32	7.01	0.05
Teacher	78.34	84.23	80.14	88.89	87.42	89.41	87.07	84.77	89.15	91.40	80.63	86.27	0.51
Para Teacher	0.54	0.61	0.58	0.78	0.97	1.22	1.45	0.66	1.10	0.89	0.57	0.86	0.05
Part Time Teacher	0.06	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.71	0.49	0.26	0.00	0.25	0.31	0.49	0.14	0.01
Community Teacher	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.18	0.26	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.32	0.00	0.01
Language Teacher	0.03	0.05	0.32	0.20	0.83	1.30	1.19	0.33	0.66	0.76	0.32	0.14	0.01
Others	0.35	0.42	0.50	0.44	1.87	0.97	1.32	3.31	2.39	1.36	1.13	0.57	0.02
No Response	1.45	1.29	1.07	1.12	1.68	2.15	1.58	4.64	2.02	1.98	1.86	0.43	99.31

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Orissa													
Head Teacher	24.93	8.56	19.46	5.96	14.86	6.19	35.10	14.38	6.58	4.92	22.08	8.48	2.80
Acting HT	23.78	14.79	7.06	3.88	9.00	9.43	7.69	4.71	3.57	4.15	16.41	12.87	2.99
Teacher	43.03	67.72	66.80	81.93	68.05	75.04	52.14	66.61	76.47	75.23	44.63	59.34	7.96
Para Teacher	5.33	5.56	3.21	4.05	1.57	2.28	1.49	8.07	2.30	0.92	2.80	3.45	1.02
Part Time Teacher	0.31	0.36	0.26	0.31	0.29	0.81	0.23	1.04	0.87	0.46	0.08	0.31	0.16
Community Teacher	0.38	0.32	0.36	0.35	0.62	0.44	0.20	0.64	0.24	0.15	0.31	0.16	0.07
Language Teacher	0.10	0.10	0.50	0.46	1.00	1.55	0.54	0.72	2.85	3.38	0.47	0.94	0.41
Others	0.46	0.49	0.57	0.72	1.10	0.81	0.43	1.68	2.38	2.00	0.86	0.47	0.23
No Response	1.68	2.09	1.77	2.34	3.52	3.46	2.20	2.16	4.75	8.77	12.36	13.97	84.36
Rajasthan													
Head Teacher	21.48	11.95	15.21	5.60	9.26	4.23	10.07	5.87	3.42	1.87	15.64	3.51	0.83
Acting HT	3.08	3.77	5.78	3.66	4.87	3.69	8.30	12.28	6.33	5.74	12.85	8.77	0.62
Teacher	48.19	66.22	73.08	70.46	77.17	79.85	73.20	69.13	79.59	82.25	44.69	54.39	6.26
Para Teacher	23.28	14.35	1.77	16.30	1.01	5.98	1.78	8.26	0.54	0.43	15.64	33.33	0.95
Part Time Teacher	0.30	0.19	0.45	0.51	0.58	0.28	0.25	0.43	0.39	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Teacher	0.08	0.14	0.33	0.24	1.02	0.54	0.45	0.43	1.26	1.16	2.23	0.00	0.16
Language Teacher	0.05	0.04	0.14	0.04	0.11	0.06	0.29	0.33	0.66	0.27	2.23	0.00	0.05
Others	0.08	0.06	0.44	0.35	1.96	1.64	0.83	0.76	2.55	2.60	2.23	0.00	0.11
No Response	3.46	3.29	2.82	2.85	4.02	3.71	4.83	2.50	5.26	5.39	4.47	0.00	90.94

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in	
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category	
											Sex & School Category	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tamil Nadu												
Head Teacher	51.07	16.02	24.64	6.15	7.63	2.78	11.54	4.44	4.06	1.52	0.00	0.00
Acting HT	4.27	4.90	2.97	3.23	4.55	3.20	6.41	3.90	4.25	3.47	0.00	0.00
Teacher	43.80	77.55	66.67	85.63	74.23	83.09	74.62	82.23	81.33	87.68	0.00	0.00
Para Teacher	0.18	0.35	0.38	0.40	0.90	0.85	0.00	0.67	0.66	0.61	0.00	0.00
Part Time Teacher	0.09	0.09	0.20	0.14	0.75	0.33	0.26	0.00	0.42	0.16	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.14	0.28	0.25	0.00	0.13	0.22	0.18	0.00	0.00
Language Teacher	0.17	0.29	1.71	1.44	5.76	5.71	4.10	3.90	3.47	1.74	0.00	0.00
Others	0.14	0.14	3.05	2.02	4.22	1.37	3.08	2.56	5.01	2.40	0.00	0.00
No Response	0.23	0.60	0.28	0.85	1.67	2.42	0.00	2.15	0.58	2.25	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh												
Head Teacher	33.87	12.99	12.65	8.61	9.33	5.99	13.13	11.90	7.07	6.76	0.00	25.00
Acting HT	9.84	6.70	3.79	3.46	2.68	0.81	14.87	10.24	1.94	2.43	0.00	0.00
Teacher	46.06	65.46	68.73	75.51	67.50	72.98	65.30	70.39	80.65	80.27	0.00	75.00
Para Teacher	6.55	10.05	0.33	0.40	0.28	0.16	0.28	0.26	0.12	0.54	0.00	0.00
Part Time Teacher	0.26	0.45	1.21	1.62	2.03	2.59	0.19	0.24	1.20	5.14	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.23	0.27	0.00	0.00
Language Teacher	0.30	0.46	0.33	0.53	0.83	0.65	2.34	2.71	0.58	1.35	0.00	0.00
Others	0.09	0.10	0.22	0.08	0.46	0.00	0.52	0.38	0.39	0.81	0.00	0.00
No Response	2.96	3.70	12.67	9.75	16.81	16.83	3.29	3.82	7.81	2.43	0.00	0.00

Table 4.7 Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Uttaranchal													
Head Teacher	38.25	25.26	20.59	8.84	11.57	5.17	18.26	15.54	4.36	2.62	20.43	16.36	0.19
Acting HT	13.88	8.70	5.98	4.16	2.48	1.29	7.62	8.37	2.72	4.87	7.53	9.09	0.06
Teacher	39.24	59.09	62.88	75.18	78.51	77.16	69.14	70.58	83.54	82.40	47.31	65.45	0.65
Para Teacher	4.03	2.62	2.33	2.14	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.62	1.98	2.62	3.23	3.64	0.06
Part Time Teacher	0.80	0.83	3.85	3.90	0.00	0.43	0.51	1.09	0.21	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.03
Community Teacher	0.15	0.08	1.42	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language Teacher	0.31	0.15	0.81	0.84	0.83	0.86	1.63	1.09	3.25	3.75	1.08	0.00	0.03
Others	0.19	0.07	0.61	0.39	0.83	0.43	0.27	0.19	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
No Response	3.15	3.20	1.52	3.96	5.79	14.66	2.26	2.52	3.00	3.37	20.43	5.45	98.96
West Bengal													
Head Teacher	31.61	13.09	19.75	8.06	7.72	4.07	12.00	9.01	6.33	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.09
Acting HT	8.48	6.60	5.81	3.60	4.30	6.43	6.11	4.63	3.51	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.09
Teacher	58.58	78.37	70.43	81.61	79.19	79.66	74.44	78.10	79.78	80.36	0.00	0.00	0.28
Para Teacher	0.08	0.20	0.54	0.19	0.40	0.30	1.12	0.86	0.30	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
Part Time Teacher	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.95	1.41	0.37	0.30	0.04	1.53	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language Teacher	0.02	0.01	0.16	0.09	0.50	0.15	0.39	0.29	0.64	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	0.10	0.48	0.71	1.42	0.74	0.52	1.14	0.65	0.85	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
No Response	1.10	1.21	2.55	4.08	5.67	8.51	4.49	6.42	7.03	8.88	100.00	0.00	99.53

Table 4.7Contd...

Table 4.7

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: ALL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers												
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		No Response in		
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
All Districts													
Head Teacher	24.88	12.07	12.72	5.44	9.04	4.17	14.99	8.74	5.95	2.97	14.67	5.96	0.90
Acting HT	9.98	6.57	7.18	3.77	5.60	3.84	9.96	6.18	4.17	3.13	11.09	6.97	0.47
Teacher	52.54	69.40	69.63	79.31	69.58	77.15	60.74	64.96	75.27	79.01	53.86	66.84	4.34
Para Teacher	8.87	8.04	4.29	4.79	3.47	2.81	6.08	9.32	2.23	1.98	2.81	3.09	1.76
Part Time Teacher	0.21	0.30	0.37	0.48	0.69	0.60	0.34	0.67	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.67	0.08
Community Teacher	0.19	0.24	0.22	0.19	0.46	0.31	0.22	0.26	0.34	0.28	0.33	0.15	0.05
Language Teacher	0.39	0.60	1.79	2.86	3.38	5.03	3.55	5.50	4.04	5.34	0.94	3.02	0.15
Others	0.19	0.35	1.11	1.03	2.56	1.83	1.15	1.21	3.00	2.39	1.07	1.30	0.11
No Response	2.76	2.43	2.69	2.12	5.21	4.26	2.97	3.15	4.34	4.41	14.81	12.00	92.14

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Andhra Pradesh													
Head Teacher	18.19	9.47	10.48	3.95	11.11	5.68	12.42	5.99	9.41	4.47	0.00	0.00	1.08
Acting HT	8.33	6.49	6.33	4.04	7.05	5.08	6.49	5.99	4.87	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.99
Teacher	61.94	72.09	59.60	63.72	58.16	64.23	55.81	61.17	55.78	56.90	0.00	0.00	5.14
Para Teacher	8.56	8.69	12.83	14.21	4.88	5.48	7.60	7.08	8.32	9.31	0.00	0.00	1.58
Part Time Teacher	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.14	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.10
Community Teacher	0.35	0.30	0.31	0.27	0.45	0.43	0.25	0.14	0.67	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.14
Language Teacher	0.24	0.38	6.81	10.34	9.46	9.80	10.44	13.22	13.93	19.51	0.00	0.00	0.51
Others	0.32	0.30	0.69	0.76	2.99	2.29	2.35	1.77	4.31	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.23
No Response	2.01	2.22	2.86	2.62	5.77	6.92	4.64	4.50	2.65	2.83	0.00	0.00	90.22
Assam													
Head Teacher	38.82	15.68	9.15	3.03	8.33	2.26	14.16	3.99	5.32	2.28	19.23	5.88	2.14
Acting HT	6.21	4.70	4.55	3.70	4.55	1.50	2.18	1.72	1.92	1.84	3.85	0.00	0.61
Teacher	50.88	73.95	75.72	82.65	79.55	84.21	69.58	76.55	82.42	83.35	26.92	58.82	8.05
Para Teacher	1.78	2.67	1.77	2.13	0.38	0.75	1.78	2.88	0.55	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.74
Part Time Teacher	0.14	0.20	0.13	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28
Community Teacher	0.38	0.65	0.15	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
Language Teacher	0.33	0.29	5.22	5.93	5.30	10.53	9.09	12.00	4.76	6.93	0.00	0.00	0.15
Others	0.09	0.35	0.97	0.52	0.38	0.00	1.22	0.87	0.93	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.10
No Response	1.37	1.52	2.33	1.85	0.76	0.75	1.60	1.60	3.98	4.35	50.00	35.29	87.82

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of non-responses and rounding of figures

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Bihar													
Head Teacher	31.90	25.51	7.68	3.29	9.92	6.05	10.19	1.57	8.38	14.29	21.51	11.27	0.50
Acting HT	6.07	6.70	11.47	5.54	8.14	4.14	8.72	8.66	6.49	5.71	13.26	5.63	0.24
Teacher	51.04	58.28	70.09	81.15	54.49	60.19	61.97	70.08	79.53	74.29	51.97	71.83	1.48
Para Teacher	1.04	2.22	0.47	0.34	1.21	0.64	1.16	2.36	0.25	0.95	2.87	1.41	0.08
Part Time Teacher	0.17	0.28	0.07	0.03	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.13	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.10	0.16	0.06	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.21	3.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language Teacher	0.07	0.02	0.12	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	0.08	0.16	0.12	0.11	0.00	0.32	0.11	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
No Response	9.54	6.66	9.92	9.42	25.88	28.66	17.54	13.39	5.04	4.76	9.68	9.86	97.70
Chhattisgarh													
Head Teacher	12.46	4.18	14.74	6.64	11.52	7.72	19.18	9.17	18.67	11.11	19.79	3.08	0.35
Acting HT	29.21	15.40	19.53	16.48	26.67	23.30	20.21	11.76	16.80	14.53	16.67	15.38	0.81
Teacher	33.49	32.81	41.13	43.49	40.67	41.51	42.94	37.08	48.11	45.94	25.00	26.15	1.27
Para Teacher	20.32	40.92	10.33	13.72	4.95	6.17	13.12	33.97	8.93	17.95	14.06	21.54	0.90
Part Time Teacher	0.29	0.41	2.79	2.50	3.81	1.39	0.63	2.54	0.60	0.21	3.65	3.08	0.09
Community Teacher	0.47	0.73	1.96	0.17	0.19	0.31	0.97	1.15	0.94	1.07	1.56	3.08	0.09
Language Teacher	0.09	0.07	0.45	0.26	1.43	1.85	0.07	0.12	0.04	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.03
Others	0.25	0.30	0.38	0.52	0.38	0.46	0.21	0.23	0.38	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.14
No Response	3.42	5.19	8.68	16.22	10.38	17.28	2.68	3.98	5.53	7.91	19.27	27.69	96.32

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Gujarat													
Head Teacher	47.20	22.00	23.34	6.34	19.71	11.68	25.13	10.07	9.72	7.06	0.00	0.00	4.12
Acting HT	7.72	10.86	4.87	5.27	3.48	6.19	1.54	2.88	7.64	27.06	0.00	0.00	2.40
Teacher	42.93	62.65	69.83	85.39	73.91	76.29	72.82	85.61	81.94	65.88	0.00	0.00	20.24
Para Teacher	0.42	0.77	0.64	0.88	0.29	0.69	0.51	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Part Time Teacher	0.08	0.12	0.06	0.11	0.58	1.72	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.09	0.58	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
Language Teacher	0.94	2.26	0.60	1.11	1.45	2.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34
Others	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
No Response	0.64	1.19	0.60	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.73
Haryana													
Head Teacher	25.16	14.62	12.31	7.17	5.85	4.03	6.66	7.99	4.90	2.47	23.33	2.22	0.72
Acting HT	7.08	7.25	9.19	5.06	3.19	1.68	12.90	7.41	4.17	2.34	6.67	6.67	0.75
Teacher	64.53	73.33	57.54	69.20	59.57	59.73	50.88	46.95	62.31	55.85	66.67	80.00	1.73
Para Teacher	0.28	0.42	0.17	0.84	0.80	0.00	0.55	0.15	0.60	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
Part Time Teacher	0.11	0.05	0.35	0.00	0.27	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Teacher	0.02	0.08	0.35	0.42	0.00	0.34	0.91	1.45	0.70	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.04
Language Teacher	0.08	0.03	6.07	8.02	7.18	13.76	11.63	20.64	10.54	18.91	3.33	8.89	0.23
Others	0.09	0.03	7.97	3.80	13.30	17.45	12.36	11.48	12.14	13.60	0.00	2.22	0.15
No Response	2.65	4.19	6.07	5.49	9.84	2.68	3.82	3.63	4.58	5.63	0.00	0.00	96.38

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Percentage of Teachers														
State	Classification	Primary Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Primary with Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary		No Response in		
		Category		Category		Category		Category		Category		Category		Sex & School
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Himachal Pradesh														
	Head Teacher	21.39	16.21	14.98	7.25	13.11	9.08	11.25	10.35	7.75	7.27	0.00	0.00	0.92
	Acting HT	7.71	5.20	5.57	2.97	6.56	3.75	8.98	8.74	4.22	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.46
	Teacher	49.12	56.94	58.17	67.87	62.62	65.38	57.27	59.95	61.52	65.49	0.00	0.00	4.28
	Para Teacher	18.48	17.17	3.71	4.94	1.64	3.29	1.56	1.67	1.70	1.94	0.00	0.00	1.38
	Part Time Teacher	0.62	0.53	0.37	1.65	0.55	1.70	0.19	0.20	0.24	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.08
	Community Teacher	0.21	0.38	0.62	0.49	0.66	0.45	0.15	0.33	0.29	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.23
	Language Teacher	0.12	0.20	5.57	3.79	3.06	4.65	6.95	6.34	8.71	7.70	0.00	0.00	0.38
	Others	0.44	0.83	3.71	1.98	3.28	2.04	7.99	6.88	8.56	5.34	0.00	0.00	0.31
	No Response	1.92	2.54	7.30	9.06	8.52	9.65	5.66	5.54	7.00	7.74	0.00	0.00	91.98
Jharkhand														
	Head Teacher	27.01	19.52	9.24	4.31	11.82	5.88	13.04	11.11	6.57	19.51	5.92	5.59	1.49
	Acting HT	9.25	8.76	12.98	6.00	10.30	5.15	9.78	4.44	12.63	12.20	2.96	2.80	0.78
	Teacher	56.67	54.19	74.19	85.58	63.18	78.68	77.17	80.00	61.11	26.83	19.87	41.96	7.41
	Para Teacher	1.34	6.58	0.90	0.61	1.21	1.47	0.00	0.00	2.02	2.44	0.42	3.50	0.48
	Part Time Teacher	0.20	0.27	0.06	0.16	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.48
	Community Teacher	0.30	3.78	0.25	0.26	0.30	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42
	Language Teacher	0.20	0.17	0.43	0.18	1.36	3.68	0.00	0.00	6.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
	Others	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.11	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	2.10	0.06
	No Response	4.94	6.58	1.87	2.80	9.70	4.41	0.00	4.44	10.61	39.02	70.19	44.06	88.83

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Karnataka													
Head Teacher	3.21	3.40	11.69	4.35	11.20	5.42	11.97	4.51	9.87	5.25	8.82	0.00	0.54
Acting HT	4.58	4.09	5.95	2.73	3.88	2.19	5.53	4.86	3.48	1.97	2.94	0.00	0.72
Teacher	89.50	89.21	76.46	88.23	73.29	85.15	74.67	86.11	64.67	77.46	88.24	100.00	5.30
Para Teacher	0.22	0.27	0.15	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.56	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.14
Part Time Teacher	0.32	0.42	0.24	0.26	1.77	1.32	0.77	1.16	4.03	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.20
Community Teacher	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.51	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.06
Language Teacher	1.08	1.10	1.38	1.76	3.03	2.58	2.53	2.31	4.31	6.24	0.00	0.00	0.08
Others	0.20	0.32	3.40	1.60	4.80	1.32	3.99	0.69	9.74	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.30
No Response	0.77	1.06	0.63	0.78	1.52	1.81	0.38	0.23	3.34	3.06	0.00	0.00	92.65
Kerala													
Head Teacher	21.84	12.83	9.21	3.99	2.27	0.88	12.09	7.38	1.88	1.21	9.23	3.86	0.38
Acting HT	1.97	1.67	0.76	1.24	0.59	1.12	0.85	1.18	0.62	1.03	2.31	2.20	0.13
Teacher	55.74	75.50	65.02	76.40	79.61	82.06	55.19	64.28	75.87	78.75	50.00	50.41	5.18
Para Teacher	2.07	2.49	0.92	1.52	2.82	2.34	1.56	1.74	0.80	0.96	0.77	0.00	0.79
Part Time Teacher	0.34	0.22	1.37	1.15	0.30	0.23	2.09	1.99	0.43	0.17	1.54	0.55	0.13
Community Teacher	0.25	0.15	0.31	0.19	0.33	0.28	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.30	0.00	0.28	0.04
Language Teacher	16.51	4.26	18.62	12.12	8.10	7.63	22.52	18.57	10.83	9.73	19.23	17.08	0.33
Others	0.36	1.30	2.49	1.89	3.94	2.57	3.94	2.19	6.45	2.68	12.31	6.34	0.08
No Response	0.92	1.56	1.31	1.49	2.04	2.88	1.52	2.42	2.86	5.17	4.62	19.28	92.94

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Madhya Pradesh													
Head Teacher	9.33	5.20	10.41	5.94	10.78	6.53	12.78	7.02	14.07	7.19	5.13	0.00	0.34
Acting HT	13.28	6.61	9.12	4.30	6.51	4.87	11.06	4.83	8.08	4.46	1.71	0.00	0.34
Teacher	43.00	38.27	49.69	49.90	58.03	62.52	43.77	32.54	57.89	53.24	67.52	95.88	3.29
Para Teacher	31.04	46.19	25.94	34.23	17.80	20.56	27.78	51.54	14.32	28.06	9.40	3.09	5.61
Part Time Teacher	0.30	0.67	1.11	2.16	0.97	1.51	0.62	0.96	0.32	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.05
Community Teacher	0.33	0.52	0.43	0.67	0.42	0.31	0.26	0.23	0.18	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.05
Language Teacher	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.19	0.45	0.39	0.07	0.08	0.18	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	0.21	0.31	0.45	0.70	0.91	0.62	0.37	0.37	0.46	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.10
No Response	2.46	2.19	2.78	1.90	4.13	2.70	3.29	2.42	4.50	4.60	16.24	1.03	90.22
Maharashtra													
Head Teacher	6.16	4.10	7.47	3.83	3.85	2.07	3.33	2.26	2.03	0.87	5.36	3.62	0.04
Acting HT	12.67	7.63	10.10	3.77	3.12	1.59	4.21	2.26	2.26	2.32	10.02	5.01	0.05
Teacher	78.73	85.68	79.97	89.93	87.58	91.54	86.32	84.96	89.15	90.52	79.86	88.86	0.56
Para Teacher	0.54	0.71	0.56	0.76	0.87	1.35	1.58	0.75	1.24	1.12	0.50	1.11	0.05
Part Time Teacher	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.46	0.19	0.35	0.00	0.26	0.27	0.40	0.00	0.02
Community Teacher	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.29	0.35	0.00	0.14	0.15	0.40	0.00	0.01
Language Teacher	0.02	0.04	0.33	0.19	0.64	0.77	1.40	0.00	0.74	1.02	0.40	0.28	0.01
Others	0.30	0.44	0.45	0.46	1.79	0.91	1.40	6.02	2.16	1.58	0.89	0.28	0.02
No Response	1.45	1.24	1.00	0.94	1.60	1.30	1.05	3.76	2.02	2.14	2.18	0.84	99.25

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

**Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher and School Category:
RURAL AREAS, 2002-03**

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec		Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Orissa													
Head Teacher	24.64	8.40	19.58	5.47	17.35	6.37	35.16	14.20	7.07	6.64	22.66	6.82	3.35
Acting HT	24.06	16.02	7.29	4.01	10.86	11.19	7.62	4.22	4.20	4.06	17.36	13.64	3.42
Teacher	42.96	65.28	66.42	80.51	62.62	73.67	52.33	65.43	75.78	74.54	43.30	59.34	9.44
Para Teacher	5.57	6.94	3.39	5.62	1.90	2.75	1.48	9.26	3.00	1.11	3.09	5.05	1.16
Part Time Teacher	0.30	0.39	0.25	0.31	0.21	0.34	0.22	1.13	0.36	0.00	0.10	0.51	0.19
Community Teacher	0.40	0.36	0.37	0.52	0.92	0.69	0.16	0.72	0.24	0.37	0.39	0.25	0.09
Language Teacher	0.09	0.10	0.48	0.43	0.99	1.03	0.55	0.82	3.24	4.80	0.48	0.51	0.50
Others	0.46	0.53	0.58	0.86	1.48	1.20	0.44	1.95	2.88	1.48	0.87	0.51	0.21
No Response	1.51	1.98	1.64	2.27	3.67	2.75	2.04	2.26	3.24	7.01	11.76	13.38	81.64
Rajasthan													
Head Teacher	21.15	11.82	15.13	5.15	9.20	4.29	10.01	6.03	3.37	2.02	16.42	5.88	0.81
Acting HT	2.99	3.56	5.74	3.37	4.95	3.35	7.56	7.13	5.94	5.65	15.67	11.76	0.40
Teacher	47.63	64.63	73.39	65.28	77.96	74.86	74.18	69.84	79.88	82.03	40.30	67.65	5.46
Para Teacher	24.27	16.40	1.83	22.92	0.95	11.84	1.67	12.43	0.46	0.44	15.67	14.71	1.01
Part Time Teacher	0.30	0.19	0.39	0.36	0.46	0.27	0.25	0.37	0.33	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Teacher	0.07	0.15	0.31	0.24	0.95	0.59	0.44	0.37	1.28	1.13	2.99	0.00	0.18
Language Teacher	0.06	0.03	0.13	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.29	0.00	0.72	0.36	2.99	0.00	0.07
Others	0.06	0.01	0.42	0.27	1.80	1.22	0.98	1.28	2.64	2.75	2.99	0.00	0.11
No Response	3.48	3.21	2.65	2.36	3.65	3.53	4.61	2.56	5.37	5.21	2.99	0.00	91.87

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in			Sex & School Category
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec					
	Category		Category		Category		Category		Category		Category			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Tamil Nadu														
Head Teacher	52.88	18.87	25.98	6.54	9.64	3.54	12.64	6.03	4.67	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.32	
Acting HT	4.26	5.03	2.91	3.29	5.15	4.71	6.13	3.56	4.07	3.04	0.00	0.00	0.16	
Teacher	42.09	74.91	65.84	85.88	71.94	80.30	73.95	81.10	80.71	88.86	0.00	0.00	1.93	
Para Teacher	0.18	0.30	0.42	0.44	0.82	0.57	0.00	0.82	0.69	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.06	
Part Time Teacher	0.09	0.08	0.21	0.18	0.53	0.28	0.38	0.00	0.43	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.09	
Community Teacher	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.17	0.37	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.03	
Language Teacher	0.12	0.19	1.51	1.11	5.80	5.81	4.21	1.64	3.83	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.06	
Others	0.13	0.15	2.81	1.95	4.33	1.60	2.68	2.74	4.88	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.06	
No Response	0.20	0.43	0.22	0.44	1.43	2.91	0.00	4.11	0.48	1.77	0.00	0.00	97.29	
Uttar Pradesh														
Head Teacher	34.16	12.27	12.52	7.38	9.56	4.04	12.97	11.41	7.38	8.40	0.00	0.00	3.04	
Acting HT	10.03	6.94	3.64	3.66	3.15	1.01	15.32	10.80	2.07	2.10	0.00	0.00	0.43	
Teacher	45.42	64.69	68.41	76.79	67.72	62.96	65.13	70.57	80.57	80.25	0.00	0.00	13.22	
Para Teacher	6.90	12.06	0.33	0.51	0.34	0.34	0.29	0.30	0.13	0.42	0.00	0.00	11.71	
Part Time Teacher	0.24	0.37	1.14	1.94	2.47	5.39	0.14	0.18	1.39	3.78	0.00	0.00	0.09	
Community Teacher	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.27	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.02	
Language Teacher	0.24	0.33	0.30	0.40	0.56	1.01	2.31	2.54	0.58	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.09	
Others	0.08	0.10	0.26	0.11	0.56	0.00	0.52	0.40	0.13	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.22	
No Response	2.83	3.15	13.34	9.15	15.52	25.25	3.26	3.75	7.47	2.94	0.00	0.00	71.19	

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in			Category	Sex & School Category
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec						
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Uttaranchal															
Head Teacher	38.66	26.23	21.34	8.57	12.50	1.92	18.41	15.43	4.38	2.03	20.00	19.35	0.23		
Acting HT	14.41	9.67	6.04	3.73	3.13	3.85	7.87	8.58	2.92	6.76	8.75	12.90	0.06		
Teacher	38.18	57.41	61.61	73.54	75.00	94.23	69.46	71.89	83.47	79.73	42.50	51.61	0.77		
Para Teacher	4.22	2.97	2.28	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.54	2.01	4.05	3.75	6.45	0.08		
Part Time Teacher	0.80	0.69	3.36	5.34	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.60	0.23	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.04		
Community Teacher	0.16	0.08	1.88	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Language Teacher	0.20	0.10	1.07	1.61	1.56	0.00	1.55	0.95	3.42	2.70	1.25	0.00	0.04		
Others	0.20	0.06	0.54	0.62	1.56	0.00	0.19	0.18	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
No Response	3.18	2.79	1.88	3.73	6.25	0.00	1.88	1.85	2.51	4.05	23.75	9.68	98.78		
West Bengal															
Head Teacher	31.83	11.22	20.50	8.18	8.13	2.83	11.95	9.60	6.56	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.13		
Acting HT	8.77	7.10	6.11	4.42	4.73	8.25	6.07	4.96	3.66	3.20	0.00	0.00	0.13		
Teacher	58.20	79.81	69.99	83.96	76.98	79.25	74.47	81.17	79.75	82.67	0.00	0.00	0.38		
Para Teacher	0.08	0.16	0.61	0.33	0.41	0.47	1.20	0.63	0.26	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Part Time Teacher	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.47	1.18	0.17	0.05	1.44	1.43	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Teacher	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Language Teacher	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.16	0.46	0.00	0.34	0.16	0.71	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Others	0.09	0.64	0.14	0.82	0.60	0.47	0.97	0.52	0.90	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00		
No Response	0.97	1.02	2.51	2.13	7.22	7.55	4.82	2.92	6.69	7.23	100.00	0.00	99.36		

Table 4.8 Contd...

Table 4.8

Teachers Profile by Type of Teacher & School Category: RURAL AREAS, 2002-03

Age Group	Percentage of Teachers										No Response in		
	Primary		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec				
											Category		Sex & School Category
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
All Districts													
Head Teacher	25.07	12.37	12.59	4.80	9.29	4.03	14.90	8.42	6.15	2.97	13.72	5.02	1.02
Acting HT	10.08	6.62	7.35	3.60	5.92	4.05	10.05	6.02	4.22	3.02	11.32	6.68	0.53
Teacher	51.93	67.66	69.61	78.83	69.10	75.45	60.54	63.34	74.74	77.70	51.67	64.58	4.63
Para Teacher	9.29	9.73	4.58	6.33	4.06	4.37	6.29	11.12	2.45	2.57	3.11	3.31	2.33
Part Time Teacher	0.21	0.27	0.33	0.44	0.65	0.53	0.31	0.68	0.60	0.43	0.45	0.37	0.08
Community Teacher	0.18	0.26	0.21	0.20	0.46	0.34	0.22	0.26	0.37	0.30	0.42	0.25	0.06
Language Teacher	0.35	0.51	1.73	3.03	3.09	5.08	3.61	6.03	4.19	6.26	1.13	4.23	0.14
Others	0.17	0.33	0.97	0.97	2.14	1.79	1.13	1.27	2.96	2.58	1.16	1.84	0.12
No Response	2.71	2.25	2.62	1.81	5.29	4.35	2.95	2.86	4.32	4.15	17.02	13.73	91.11

Table 4.9

**Percentage Distribution of Teachers in Position by Educational Qualifications by School Category
(Other than Para Teachers) : 2002-03**

Primary Only

State	Qualifications							
	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.Phil.	Others	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	1.87	8.32	18.90	46.30	16.66	0.29	0.16	7.50
Assam	13.95	54.44	19.90	6.10	0.22	0.02	0.07	5.31
Bihar	1.94	27.05	12.80	29.79	8.70	0.14	0.14	19.44
Chhattisgarh	3.53	5.91	37.74	16.00	17.05	0.12	0.02	19.63
Gujarat	8.07	52.63	21.33	10.84	3.86	0.06	0.46	2.75
Haryana	19.98	28.89	14.36	18.80	8.54	0.16	0.23	9.03
Himachal Pradesh	21.33	34.79	14.05	18.57	6.87	0.10	0.34	3.94
Jharkhand	4.75	33.66	17.28	31.46	6.64	0.12	0.08	6.01
Karnataka	2.18	34.68	41.09	14.24	2.93	0.07	0.09	4.74
Kerala	4.93	39.68	27.55	19.19	3.00	0.05	0.39	5.21
Madhya Pradesh	3.37	6.35	38.65	26.21	18.70	0.12	0.05	6.54
Maharashtra	3.39	48.67	21.92	15.82	3.09	0.03	0.08	6.99
Orissa	9.49	43.38	17.21	21.43	2.93	0.07	0.06	5.42
Rajasthan	2.36	7.08	24.25	36.09	26.19	0.17	0.08	3.79
Tamil Nadu	1.26	15.57	11.89	65.18	5.04	0.08	0.05	0.93
Uttar Pradesh	3.19	15.53	29.25	24.00	15.35	0.23	0.20	12.25
Uttaranchal	2.65	10.42	20.29	29.00	25.78	0.10	0.12	11.63
West Bengal	5.13	39.62	29.55	21.77	1.72	0.05	0.19	1.99
All Districts	4.25	23.94	23.25	31.36	9.97	0.13	0.13	6.98

Table 4.9 Contd...

Table 4.9

**Percentage Distribution of Teachers in Position by Educational Qualifications by School Category
(Other than Para Teachers) : 2002-03**

Primary with Upper Primary

State	Qualifications							
	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.Phil.	Others	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	1.33	4.71	12.98	51.03	17.79	0.33	0.41	11.43
Assam	4.38	22.01	30.58	35.87	1.72	0.06	0.19	5.19
Bihar	0.87	16.38	10.98	35.18	13.52	0.20	0.30	22.56
Chhattisgarh	1.03	4.48	20.66	20.51	19.99	0.32	0.09	32.94
Gujarat	5.57	56.87	17.49	12.10	4.52	0.05	0.41	3.00
Haryana	8.78	10.33	11.15	32.63	22.30	1.10	1.01	12.71
Himachal Pradesh	7.31	11.58	8.80	42.76	19.92	0.78	0.45	8.41
Jharkhand	2.50	23.92	14.33	42.28	10.89	0.20	0.10	5.78
Karnataka	2.10	37.57	36.53	15.89	2.96	0.07	0.12	4.76
Kerala	3.03	39.33	19.22	28.08	4.63	0.08	0.49	5.14
Madhya Pradesh	2.06	5.26	29.08	30.42	23.68	0.20	0.05	9.25
Maharashtra	2.43	43.45	19.68	22.77	5.51	0.05	0.06	6.06
Orissa	3.00	30.63	14.00	37.86	7.15	0.14	0.13	7.08
Rajasthan	0.63	4.75	19.97	42.62	26.76	0.15	0.11	5.01
Tamil Nadu	2.61	26.37	25.89	21.76	18.35	0.43	0.43	4.17
Uttar Pradesh	0.84	3.41	14.81	28.97	20.22	0.15	0.19	31.40
Uttaranchal	1.61	3.32	10.47	30.26	33.23	0.26	0.00	20.85
West Bengal	3.53	26.48	21.40	32.80	12.62	0.28	0.21	2.70
All Districts	2.17	25.75	21.99	29.45	12.37	0.16	0.21	7.91

Table 4.9 Contd...

Table 4.9

**Percentage Distribution of Teachers in Position by Educational Qualifications by School Category
(Other than Para Teachers) : 2002-03**

Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H.Sec.

State	Qualifications							
	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.Phil.	Others	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	1.05	4.39	9.67	46.30	16.11	0.45	0.64	21.39
Assam	2.00	6.44	18.60	52.65	4.86	0.00	0.14	15.31
Bihar	1.29	14.03	9.51	26.01	11.32	0.24	0.10	37.50
Chhattisgarh	0.96	3.07	12.81	19.08	26.22	0.31	0.06	37.48
Gujarat	4.22	24.71	12.84	39.23	14.78	0.09	0.53	3.61
Haryana	1.81	12.89	6.73	36.90	26.81	0.67	0.10	14.08
Himachal Pradesh	3.80	6.81	5.23	42.77	23.49	0.51	0.95	16.44
Jharkhand	1.51	21.02	12.64	40.25	10.60	0.18	0.00	13.80
Karnataka	2.09	17.36	19.68	39.23	8.97	0.18	0.39	12.11
Kerala	3.87	29.85	13.59	27.97	9.05	0.20	0.66	14.81
Madhya Pradesh	1.27	3.60	19.66	32.52	31.17	0.35	0.07	11.36
Maharashtra	3.25	20.88	0.86	24.23	5.99	0.10	0.16	44.52
Orissa	2.06	14.89	9.92	39.34	12.36	0.41	0.10	20.94
Rajasthan	0.44	2.48	13.01	48.61	28.23	0.28	0.07	6.88
Tamil Nadu	1.11	8.64	9.09	43.39	30.07	1.79	0.98	4.93
Uttar Pradesh	1.64	3.44	12.50	24.15	21.81	0.70	1.00	34.76
Uttaranchal	0.18	1.97	5.21	13.46	38.06	0.18	0.00	40.93
West Bengal	1.14	3.96	5.90	52.56	27.25	0.57	1.25	7.38
All Districts	1.65	10.20	11.04	38.71	19.96	0.58	0.49	17.38

Table 4.9 Contd...

Table 4.9

**Percentage Distribution of Teachers in Position by Educational Qualifications by School Category
(Other than Para Teachers) : 2002-03**

Upper Primary Only

State	Qualifications							
	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.Phil.	Others	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	1.84	4.15	9.13	45.30	19.51	0.46	0.65	18.97
Assam	2.83	14.27	38.01	37.32	1.21	0.03	0.67	5.67
Bihar	0.49	11.54	6.88	37.32	16.96	0.56	0.07	26.20
Chhattisgarh	0.65	3.16	19.04	28.98	37.95	0.25	0.04	9.92
Gujarat	2.35	37.52	14.76	27.94	11.30	0.00	1.41	4.71
Haryana	5.65	13.89	6.61	29.13	29.17	0.39	0.67	14.49
Himachal Pradesh	11.31	23.10	7.46	32.08	19.00	0.79	0.48	5.77
Jharkhand	2.92	15.79	9.94	51.46	12.87	0.00	0.00	7.02
Karnataka	4.05	36.30	31.39	16.81	3.20	0.11	0.06	8.08
Kerala	2.80	35.12	15.54	35.22	5.91	0.03	0.86	4.53
Madhya Pradesh	0.86	3.02	16.30	35.41	39.31	0.24	0.05	4.81
Maharashtra	4.89	24.75	8.44	27.59	6.95	0.07	0.00	27.30
Orissa	1.05	25.05	15.48	45.09	7.15	0.13	0.22	5.84
Rajasthan	0.76	4.55	14.16	38.02	36.89	0.24	0.06	5.31
Tamil Nadu	2.06	28.45	16.97	25.28	20.65	0.77	1.46	4.37
Uttar Pradesh	1.49	0.47	34.48	30.69	20.36	0.13	0.13	12.25
Uttaranchal	1.23	4.24	24.79	31.50	29.05	0.12	0.10	8.98
West Bengal	0.64	0.78	2.16	65.91	19.46	0.35	0.55	10.15
All Districts	2.05	8.84	25.29	35.54	19.02	0.18	0.31	8.76

Table 4.9 Contd...

Table 4.9

**Percentage Distribution of Teachers in Position by Educational Qualifications by School Category
(Other than Para Teachers) : 2002-03**

Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.

State	Qualifications							
	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.Phil.	Others	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	0.85	5.14	7.04	49.00	24.46	0.56	1.06	11.89
Assam	1.56	5.65	13.76	54.90	7.84	0.11	0.84	15.33
Bihar	0.14	0.91	1.26	21.50	15.49	0.70	0.10	59.90
Chhattisgarh	0.49	3.90	14.22	23.89	35.84	0.31	0.00	21.33
Gujarat	6.19	21.31	10.65	38.49	19.59	0.00	1.03	2.75
Haryana	3.88	11.85	6.21	30.06	28.65	0.54	0.73	18.10
Himachal Pradesh	7.64	17.26	5.04	37.68	19.27	0.67	0.65	11.78
Jharkhand	1.97	5.67	7.88	31.28	13.05	2.71	0.00	37.44
Karnataka	4.96	25.25	28.65	6.15	15.60	0.48	1.43	17.47
Kerala	6.39	43.70	17.54	2.26	10.60	0.19	1.34	17.97
Madhya Pradesh	0.77	3.11	12.88	30.93	42.05	0.35	0.07	9.84
Maharashtra	1.76	16.01	7.00	20.30	4.68	0.03	0.15	50.08
Orissa	1.84	11.76	10.05	39.73	14.86	0.66	0.09	21.02
Rajasthan	0.30	2.84	11.03	35.71	45.35	0.30	0.09	4.37
Tamil Nadu	1.77	26.70	24.60	20.78	18.32	0.50	0.37	6.95
Uttar Pradesh	0.72	1.49	5.98	24.29	35.38	0.28	0.00	31.86
Uttaranchal	0.19	0.33	1.81	12.72	44.40	0.52	0.02	40.00
West Bengal	0.31	1.00	1.57	54.97	30.34	0.62	0.52	10.67
All Districts	1.57	11.54	9.17	33.90	21.08	0.39	0.48	21.88

Table 4.10

Teachers Profile by Professional Qualifications at Primary Stage: 2002-03

State	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent		S.V., C.T., S.B.T. or Equivalent		L.T., B.T., B.ED. or Equivalent		M.ED. or Equivalent		No Response		Total	
	% to	% to	% to	% to	% to	% to	% to	% to	% to	% to	Male	Female
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Teach-	Teach-
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	ers	ers
	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers	Teachers		
Andhra Pradesh	4.14	4.92	32.84	30.74	45.61	45.19	3.46	2.52	13.95	16.63	94580	61613
Assam	61.02	51.43	1.93	2.11	1.01	0.81	0.10	0.13	35.94	45.52	56782	28297
Bihar	23.26	25.79	15.76	19.01	23.26	22.72	0.81	0.61	36.92	31.87	70561	14705
Chhattisgarh	3.93	3.39	7.46	5.80	34.53	25.58	1.50	1.85	52.59	63.37	39655	12477
Gujarat	85.68	82.46	1.11	0.98	6.74	4.94	0.70	0.74	5.76	10.87	9527	6199
Haryana	85.13	83.83	1.07	1.33	10.38	9.91	0.64	0.48	2.77	4.45	9492	7661
Himachal Pradesh	73.76	71.88	4.01	3.42	10.30	10.88	0.66	0.77	11.27	13.05	15363	12100
Jharkhand	23.15	18.16	13.01	14.77	20.34	17.15	0.79	0.50	42.70	49.43	22559	6025
Karnataka	6.62	6.77	84.11	78.75	5.08	5.40	0.46	0.52	3.73	8.56	32736	24201
Kerala	10.81	4.78	70.93	77.24	15.74	15.93	0.56	0.37	1.95	1.68	11363	29872
Madhya Pradesh	8.03	7.16	8.83	7.75	32.43	27.68	0.69	0.87	50.02	56.54	111046	42722
Maharashtra	5.54	6.29	89.02	86.45	3.42	3.84	0.41	0.49	1.62	2.93	53610	32838
Orissa	16.12	6.89	61.89	67.07	10.68	14.27	1.19	1.46	10.12	10.31	52890	23637
Rajasthan	1.70	2.01	29.17	37.54	45.45	37.85	1.13	1.87	22.56	20.73	85650	28070
Tamil Nadu	4.59	5.65	74.87	74.02	14.20	10.87	4.56	2.69	1.77	6.76	34105	70375
Uttar Pradesh	64.18	59.11	1.17	2.24	8.97	9.35	0.88	0.85	24.80	28.45	177115	74673
Uttaranchal	55.02	63.42	1.33	2.03	15.59	11.77	1.82	1.40	26.24	21.38	11774	14107
West Bengal	61.22	61.00	0.41	0.52	3.15	6.79	0.22	0.44	35.00	31.26	109623	34724
All Districts	30.39	13.20	22.94	17.93	19.38	9.00	1.13	0.66	26.16	11.73	998431	524296

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of non-responses and rounding of figures.

Table 4.11

Teachers Profile by Professional Qualifications at Upper Primary Stage: 2002-03

State	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent		S.V., C.T., S.B.T. or Equivalent		L.T., B.T., B.ED. or Equivalent		M.ED. or Equivalent		No Response		Total	
	% to Total Male Teachers	% to Total Female Teachers	% to Total Male Teachers	% to Total Female Teachers	% to Total Male Teachers	% to Total Female Teachers	% to Total Male Teachers	% to Total Female Teachers	% to Total Male Teachers	% to Total Female Teachers	Male Teachers	Female Teachers
Andhra Pradesh	1.13	1.53	15.15	20.54	63.27	59.25	9.10	5.94	11.35	12.75	27765	15550
Assam	4.98	3.13	7.44	4.58	5.40	5.00	0.61	0.69	81.57	86.61	37581	9945
Bihar	5.79	11.92	7.57	8.29	42.09	37.31	1.32	2.07	43.23	40.41	2799	386
Chhattisgarh	2.30	1.60	9.29	8.12	44.52	37.77	2.00	2.10	41.89	50.41	14782	3190
Gujarat	48.36	58.48	4.06	6.33	29.79	23.04	0.97	1.01	16.83	11.14	517	395
Haryana	10.10	11.61	13.45	14.71	67.02	62.78	3.46	3.36	5.96	7.54	5552	2652
Himachal Pradesh	3.03	3.14	21.66	15.42	59.61	65.79	2.86	3.11	12.84	12.53	10941	4014
Jharkhand	7.45	6.54	4.66	6.54	49.38	38.32	7.76	14.95	30.75	33.64	322	107
Karnataka	5.34	5.28	57.51	54.37	26.74	26.28	3.31	2.56	7.10	11.51	3055	4604
Kerala	9.74	7.44	45.78	49.27	39.40	37.95	1.61	1.20	3.46	4.15	5657	14716
Madhya Pradesh	4.69	4.15	7.92	7.03	48.89	43.82	0.89	1.43	37.61	43.56	31569	10890
Maharashtra	2.18	2.65	45.97	62.06	47.53	31.73	1.88	1.77	2.44	1.79	26085	10646
Orissa	1.98	1.05	41.28	41.22	38.75	40.06	3.68	4.31	14.31	13.35	10413	1902
Rajasthan	0.50	0.50	16.72	18.33	66.14	62.96	5.68	7.31	10.97	10.91	17384	4611
Tamil Nadu	3.91	3.36	59.70	67.34	22.98	18.30	10.22	5.43	3.18	5.56	12875	22268
Uttar Pradesh	67.16	65.82	2.48	3.63	14.68	14.67	1.06	0.78	14.61	15.10	48012	11861
Uttaranchal	59.56	64.07	1.76	2.57	25.87	20.08	2.66	2.32	10.15	10.97	9861	2371
West Bengal	0.80	1.01	0.75	0.89	72.65	74.68	1.28	1.76	24.53	21.66	49463	18344
All Districts	14.60	4.35	15.00	12.52	42.21	17.19	2.76	1.28	25.43	8.66	314633	138452

Note: Totals may not add to 100 because of non-responses and rounding of figures.

Table 4.12

Percentage of Para Teachers to Total Teachers by School Category: 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	11.11	15.43	5.07	7.93	11.68	0.00	11.77
Assam	3.08	2.89	1.02	2.62	0.22	1.92	2.78
Bihar	0.66	0.22	0.45	0.28	0.32	1.80	0.49
Chhattisgarh	40.57	17.35	7.43	23.59	12.50	22.01	31.42
Gujarat	0.18	0.24	1.50	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.24
Haryana	0.51	0.73	0.32	0.32	0.48	0.73	0.49
Himachal Pradesh	22.64	3.27	3.77	1.89	1.93	0.00	13.30
Jharkhand	3.18	0.69	2.06	0.00	6.74	2.81	2.18
Karnataka	0.43	0.48	1.27	1.32	2.23	1.16	0.56
Kerala	4.26	2.67	5.62	3.31	3.84	5.43	3.78
Madhya Pradesh	51.89	37.46	20.53	48.00	21.08	14.56	44.24
Maharashtra	3.93	2.51	0.62	0.07	0.40	0.85	2.28
Orissa	8.11	6.47	5.47	4.27	1.81	7.13	7.17
Rajasthan	31.61	6.24	2.80	5.57	2.03	27.12	15.04
Tamil Nadu	0.46	0.47	1.44	1.20	1.58	0.00	0.78
Uttar Pradesh	9.71	0.78	0.60	0.27	0.13	0.00	7.43
Uttaranchal	5.68	3.13	2.81	0.17	3.20	5.78	4.00
West Bengal	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.02
All Districts	11.03	5.90	4.49	8.34	2.76	4.40	8.19

Table 4.13

Percentage of Para Teachers Distributed According to Educational Qualifications: 2002-03

State	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.Phil.	Others	Total Para Teachers	% of Female Para Teachers
Andhra Pradesh	2.40	23.83	25.95	38.77	4.14	0.05	0.43	29347	35.97
Assam	6.73	34.64	31.32	22.21	0.67	0.00	0.22	2688	35.08
Bihar	4.31	34.92	16.02	28.12	6.88	0.00	0.00	1323	25.85
Chhattisgarh	0.78	2.62	34.98	25.08	26.96	0.18	0.03	15275	34.30
Gujarat	7.98	45.92	18.62	19.15	6.03	0.00	0.18	564	49.65
Haryana	14.66	8.62	22.41	26.72	23.28	1.72	0.00	116	42.24
Himachal Pradesh	7.45	16.91	14.69	38.17	19.92	0.54	0.58	5180	40.77
Jharkhand	6.82	35.53	20.33	25.96	3.83	0.00	0.24	836	46.05
Karnataka	5.02	29.69	33.62	22.27	4.80	0.22	0.22	458	53.28
Kerala	3.22	23.96	25.42	34.04	8.42	0.10	0.31	1924	73.44
Madhya Pradesh	1.02	3.94	38.21	29.28	24.05	0.14	0.03	77462	32.53
Maharashtra	4.20	20.62	42.12	26.98	3.98	0.06	0.06	1809	38.09
Orissa	1.48	14.59	23.23	48.22	10.49	0.55	0.09	5608	32.33
Rajasthan	6.40	7.06	25.63	40.99	18.03	0.08	0.08	30790	29.14
Tamil Nadu	3.75	20.36	18.14	37.79	16.01	0.51	0.91	987	74.37
Uttar Pradesh	0.87	2.95	36.79	25.97	10.66	0.10	0.05	21798	34.65
Uttaranchal	0.80	3.51	40.68	32.46	20.64	0.00	0.00	998	42.38
West Bengal	3.61	7.41	12.63	56.31	14.83	0.20	0.60	499	34.47
All Districts	2.44	9.19	32.35	32.58	17.38	0.13	0.13	197662	33.96 Note:

Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and non-responses.

Table 4.14

Pupil Teacher Ratio by School Category : 2002-03

State	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	33	30	33	25	26	31
Assam	26	17	21	15	18	22
Bihar	83	74	64	53	25	78
Chhattisgarh	41	29	28	39	44	39
Gujarat	34	40	41	43	39	39
Haryana	47	38	34	26	31	40
Himachal Pradesh	23	14	26	18	28	23
Jharkhand	52	52	45	50	25	51
Karnataka	26	36	30	34	25	33
Kerala	27	26	30	25	29	27
Madhya Pradesh	35	35	36	28	29	34
Maharashtra	32	35	23	29	20	30
Orissa	40	41	31	34	31	39
Rajasthan	43	33	32	27	24	36
Tamil Nadu	37	41	33	45	53	40
Uttar Pradesh	67	46	52	50	43	61
Uttaranchal	30	21	31	18	19	25
West Bengal	53	57	52	54	66	57
All Districts	46	38	34	31	37	40

Table 4.15

Percentage of Schools with No Female Teacher by School Category: 2002-03*

State	% of Schools with ≥ 2 Teachers		Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec/H. Sec	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec/H. Sec
	All Schools	Without Female Teachers					
Andhra Pradesh	86.02	59.42	33.0	19.9	20.9	27.8	25.3
Assam	85.55	49.53	38.4	22.8	18.6	39.2	23.6
Bihar	75.12	25.79	52.3	53.4	57.8	62.4	56.1
Chhattisgarh	85.43	35.49	52.8	38.6	23.8	59.7	52.9
Gujarat	91.47	69.35	31.8	19.2	12.1	30.3	31.2
Haryana	88.46	57.60	32.6	32.9	21.5	39.1	36.0
Himachal Pradesh	87.43	59.60	30.0	20.7	10.5	43.1	27.0
Jharkhand	67.00	28.19	43.3	49.2	48.4	41.0	57.1
Karnataka	87.25	66.42	31.9	16.0	8.9	20.09	11.0
Kerala	93.96	91.90	02.0	01.2	4.7	1.2	4.0
Madhya Pradesh	94.98	43.59	45.9	34.8	19.0	44.6	33.7
Maharashtra	83.85	51.85	38.3	27.7	29.3	42.0	33.2
Orissa	77.99	39.22	38.9	41.8	38.2	75.4	37.9
Rajasthan	70.18	35.46	36.0	40.5	35.8	42.5	57.0
Tamil Nadu	91.56	82.49	13.6	05.4	2.6	9.4	8.9
Uttar Pradesh	83.51	39.11	44.3	43.4	43.5	57.1	75.4
Uttarakhand	74.98	42.85	23.4	26.2	26.7	69.3	72.1
West Bengal	91.71	42.01	52.5	38.9	42.6	51.0	42.1
All Districts	83.98	47.53	45.1	24.7	13.5	51.7	25.5

* In schools having two and more teachers.